

The Faculty of Science, Technology and Communication

# DISSERTATION

Defence held on ??/??/2019 in Luxembourg

to obtain the degree of

DOCTEUR DE L'UNIVERSITÉ DU LUXEMBOURG ET  
DE L'UNIVERSITÉ DE RENNES 1 EN INFORMATIQUE

by

Ludovic MOULINE

## TOWARDS A MODELING FRAMEWORK WITH TEMPORAL AND UNCERTAIN DATA FOR ADAPTIVE SYSTEMS

**Dissertation defence committee** (*Waiting for approval*)

Dr. Jacques KLEIN, chairman

*Senior Research Scientist, University of Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg*

Prof. Dr. Antonio VALLECILLO, vice-chairman & reviewer

*Professor, University of Málaga, Málaga, Spain*

Prof. Dr. Yves LE TRAON, co-supervisor

*Professor, University of Luxembourg, Luxembourg, Luxembourg*

Prof. Dr. Olivier BARAIS, co-supervisor

*Professor, University of Rennes 1, Rennes, France*

Dr. Johann BOURCIER, advisor

*Lecturer, University of Rennes 1, Rennes, France*

Dr. Franck FLEUREY, member & reviewer

*Research Associate, SINTEF, Oslo, Norway*

A-Prof. Dr. Ada DIACONESCU, expert

*Research Associate, Telecom ParisTech, Paris, France*

Dr. François FOUQUET, expert & advisor

*CTO, DataThings, Luxembourg, Luxembourg*



---

# Abstract

---

**Vision:** As state-of-the-art techniques fail to model efficiently the evolution and the uncertainty existing in dynamically adaptive systems, the adaptation process makes suboptimal decisions. To tackle this challenge, modern modelling frameworks should efficiently encapsulate time and uncertainty as first-class concepts.

*Context* Smart grid approach introduces information and communication technologies into traditional power grid to cope with new challenges of electricity distribution. Among them, one challenge is the resiliency of the grid: how to automatically recover from any incident such as overload? These systems therefore need a deep understanding of the ongoing situation which enables reasoning tasks for healing operations. **Abstraction** is a key technique that provided a description of systems, their behaviours, and/or their environments alleviating their complexity. **Adaptation** is a cornerstone feature that enables reconfiguration at runtime for optimising software to the current and/or future situation.

The model-driven engineering (MDE) methodology promotes the use of abstraction in software engineering. However, information concerning the grid, such as loads, is not always known with absolute confidence. Through the thesis, this lack of confidence about data is referred to as **data uncertainty**. They are approximated from the measured consumption and the grid topology. This topology is inferred from fuse states, which are set by technicians after their services on the grid. As humans are not error-free, the topology is therefore not known with absolute confidence. This data uncertainty is propagated to the load through the computation made. If it is

neither present in the model nor not considered by the adaptation process, then the adaptation process may make suboptimal reconfiguration decision.

The literature refers to systems which provide adaptation capabilities as dynamically adaptive systems (DAS). One challenge in the grid is the phase difference between the monitoring frequency and the time for actions to have measurable effects. Action with no immediate measurable effects are named **long-term action**. On the one hand, an incident should be detected in the next minutes. On the other hand, a reconfiguration action can take up to several hours. For example, when a tree falls on a cable and cuts it during a storm, the grid manager should be noticed in real time. The reconfiguration of the grid, to reconnect as many people as possible before replacing the cable, is done by technicians who need to use their cars to go on the reconfiguration places. In a fully autonomous adaptive system, the reasoning process should consider the ongoing actions to avoid repeating decisions.

*Problematic*    **Data uncertainty and long-term actions are not specific to smart grids.**

First, data are, almost by definition, uncertain and developers work with estimates in most cases. Hardware sensors have by construction a precision that can vary according to the current environment in which they are deployed. A simple example is the temperature sensor that provides a temperature with precision to the nearest degree. Software sensors approximate also values from these physical sensors, which increases the uncertainty. For example, CPU usage is computed counting the cycle used by a program. As stated by Intel, this counter is not error-prone<sup>1</sup>.

Second, it always exists a delay between the moment where a suboptimal state is detected by the adaptation process and the moment where the effects of decisions taken are measured. This delayed is due to the time needed by a computer to process data and, eventually, to send orders or data through networks. For example, migrating a virtual machine from a server to another one can take several minutes.

**Through this thesis, we argue that this data uncertainty and this de-**

---

<sup>1</sup><https://software.intel.com/en-us/itc-user-and-reference-guide-cpu-cycle-counter>

lay cannot be ignored for all dynamic adaptive systems. To know if the data uncertainty should be considered, stakeholders should wonder **if this data uncertainty affects the result of their reasoning process, like adaptation.** Regarding long-term actions, they should verify **if the frequency of the monitoring stage is lower than the time of action effects to be measurable.** These characteristics are common to smart grids, cloud infrastructure or cyber-physical systems in general.

*Challenge* These problematics come with different challenges concerning the representation of the knowledge for DAS. The global challenge address by this thesis is: **how to represent the uncertain knowledge allowing to efficiently query it and to represent ongoing actions in order to improve adaptation processes?**

*Vision* This thesis defends the need for a unified modelling framework which includes, despite all traditional elements, temporal and uncertainty as first-class concepts. Therefore, a developer will be able to abstract information related to the adaptation process, the environment as well as the system itself.

Concerning the adaptation process, the framework should enable abstraction of the actions, their context, their impact, and the specification of this process (requirements and constraints). It should also enable the abstraction of the system environment and its behaviour. Finally, the framework should represent the structure, behaviour and specification of the system itself as well as the actuators and sensors. All these representations should integrate the data uncertainty existing.

*Contributions* Towards this vision, this document presents two contributions: a temporal context model and a language for uncertain data.

The temporal context model allows abstracting past, ongoing and future actions with their impacts and context. First, a developer can use this model to know what the ongoing actions, with their expect future impacts on the system, are. Second, she/he can navigate through past decisions to understand why they have been made when they have led to a sub-optimal state.

The language, named Ain'tea, integrates data uncertainty as a first-class citizen.

It allows developers to attach data with a probability distribution which represents their uncertainty. Plus, it mapped all arithmetic and boolean operators to uncertainty propagation operations. And so, developers will automatically propagate the uncertainty of data without additional effort, compared to an algorithm which manipulates certain data.

*Validation* Each contribution has been evaluated separately. The context model has been evaluated through the performance axis. The dissertation shows that it can be used to represent the Luxembourg smart grid. The model also provides an API which enables the execution of query for diagnosis purpose. In order to show the feasibility of the solution, it has also been applied to the use case provided by the industrial partner.

The language has been evaluated through two axes: its ability to detect errors at development time and its expressiveness. Ain'tea can detect errors in the combination of uncertain data earlier than state-of-the-art approaches. The language is also as expressive as current approaches found in the literature. Moreover, we use this language to implement the load approximation of a smart grid furnished by an industrial partner, Creos S.A.<sup>2</sup>.

<b>Keywords:</b> dynamically adaptive systems, knowledge representation, model-driven engineering, uncertainty modelling, time modelling
--

---

<sup>2</sup>Creos S.A. is the power grid manager of Luxembourg. <https://www.creos-net.lu>

---

# Table of Contents

---

<b>1</b>	<b>Introduction</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	Context . . . . .	2
1.2	Challenges . . . . .	3
1.2.1	Engineering uncertainty-aware software . . . . .	3
1.2.2	Actions have long-term effects . . . . .	5
1.2.3	Systems may have emergent behaviours . . . . .	5
1.2.4	Different part of a system evolve at different rates . . . . .	6
1.2.5	Evolution of systems is linked with time . . . . .	7
1.3	Scope of the thesis . . . . .	7
1.4	Contribution & validation . . . . .	8
1.5	Structure of the document . . . . .	10
<b>2</b>	<b>Motivating example: smart grid</b>	<b>11</b>
2.1	Introduction . . . . .	12
2.2	Smart grid overview . . . . .	12
2.3	Data uncertainty . . . . .	14
2.3.1	Impacts of ignoring data uncertainty . . . . .	14
2.3.2	Managing uncertainty is not effortless . . . . .	15
2.4	Long-term actions . . . . .	19
2.4.1	Motivation . . . . .	19
2.4.2	Use case scenario . . . . .	26

<b>3</b>	<b>Background</b>	<b>29</b>
3.1	Adaptive systems . . . . .	30
3.1.1	Principles and vision . . . . .	30
3.1.2	Models@run.time . . . . .	33
3.1.3	Characterisation of information of the knowledge . . . . .	34
3.1.4	Key concepts for this thesis . . . . .	37
3.2	Model-Driven Engineering . . . . .	37
3.2.1	Principles and vision . . . . .	38
3.2.2	Metamodel, model . . . . .	40
3.2.3	Models@run.time . . . . .	41
3.2.4	Tooling . . . . .	41
3.2.5	Concepts used in this thesis . . . . .	43
3.3	Software Language Engineering . . . . .	43
3.3.1	Software Languages . . . . .	43
3.3.2	SLE in this thesis . . . . .	44
3.4	Probability theory . . . . .	45
3.4.1	Random variables . . . . .	45
3.4.2	Distribution . . . . .	46
3.4.3	Distribution used in this thesis . . . . .	46
<b>4</b>	<b>State of the art</b>	<b>49</b>
4.1	Introduction . . . . .	50
4.2	Review methodology . . . . .	51
4.3	Results RQ1: long-term actions . . . . .	53
4.3.1	Modelling the evolution of system's context, structure, or behaviour . . . . .	54
4.3.2	Modelling actions, their circumstances, and their effects . . . . .	58
4.3.3	Reasoning over evolving context or behaviour . . . . .	63
4.3.4	Modelling and reasoning over long-term actions . . . . .	65
4.4	Results RQ2: data uncertainty . . . . .	66
4.4.1	Categories of data uncertainty . . . . .	66



4.4.2	Modelling data uncertainty . . . . .	68
4.4.3	Propagation and reasoning over uncertainty . . . . .	72
4.4.4	Modelling of data uncertainty and its manipulation . . . . .	74
4.5	Threat to validity . . . . .	75
4.6	Conclusion . . . . .	75
<b>5</b>	<b>Ain’tea: managing data uncertainty at the language level</b>	<b>77</b>
5.1	Introduction . . . . .	78
5.2	Uncertainty as a first-class language citizen . . . . .	80
5.2.1	Language overview . . . . .	80
5.2.2	Uncertain boolean . . . . .	82
5.2.3	Uncertain number . . . . .	88
5.2.4	Uncertain references . . . . .	96
5.2.5	Static semantic: typing rules . . . . .	98
5.3	Evaluation . . . . .	100
5.3.1	Ain’tea: our implementation . . . . .	100
5.3.2	Conciseness . . . . .	104
5.3.3	Error handling at development time . . . . .	107
5.3.4	Discussion . . . . .	110
5.4	Conclusion, limitation and future works . . . . .	110
<b>6</b>	<b>A temporal knowledge meta-model</b>	<b>113</b>
6.1	Introduction . . . . .	114
6.2	Knowledge formalization . . . . .	115
6.2.1	Formalization of the temporal axis . . . . .	115
6.2.2	Formalism . . . . .	117
6.2.3	Application on the use case . . . . .	121
6.3	Modelling the knowledge . . . . .	126
6.3.1	Parent element: <i>TimedElement</i> class . . . . .	126
6.3.2	Knowledge metamodel . . . . .	127
6.3.3	Context metamodel . . . . .	128

6.3.4	Requirement metamodel . . . . .	129
6.3.5	Action metamodel . . . . .	129
6.4	Validation . . . . .	131
6.4.1	Diagnostic: implementation of the use case . . . . .	131
6.4.2	Reasoning over unfinished actions and their expected effects .	134
6.4.3	Performance evaluation . . . . .	136
6.4.4	Discussion . . . . .	139
6.5	Conclusion . . . . .	141
<b>7</b>	<b>Conclusion</b>	<b>143</b>
7.1	Summary . . . . .	144
7.2	Perspectives . . . . .	146
7.2.1	Other uncertainty representation . . . . .	146
7.2.2	More complex data structure . . . . .	147
7.2.3	Impact of uncertainty to control flow . . . . .	147
7.2.4	Unknown effects of actions . . . . .	149
7.2.5	Manipulation and population of the large model . . . . .	149
7.2.6	Uncertainty evaluation and reduction . . . . .	149
7.3	Outlook . . . . .	150
	<b>List of publications and tools</b>	<b>i</b>
	<b>List of figures</b>	<b>ii</b>
	<b>List of tables</b>	<b>iv</b>
	<b>Abbreviations</b>	<b>vii</b>
	<b>Glossary</b>	<b>ix</b>
	<b>Bibliography</b>	<b>xiii</b>

---

## Introduction

---

<chapt:intro>?

### Contents

---

<b>1.1</b>	<b>Context . . . . .</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>1.2</b>	<b>Challenges . . . . .</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>1.3</b>	<b>Scope of the thesis . . . . .</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>1.4</b>	<b>Contribution &amp; validation . . . . .</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>1.5</b>	<b>Structure of the document . . . . .</b>	<b>10</b>

---

*Model-driven engineering methodology and dynamically adaptive systems approach are combined to tackle challenges brought by systems nowadays. After introducing these two software engineering techniques, we describe five problems that we identified for such systems: data uncertainty, actions with long-term effects, emergent behaviours of such systems, different evolution paces of the subparts, and the temporal dimension in their structures and behaviours. We present the challenges that come with these problems. Before describing the two contributions of this thesis, we scope to the addressed sub-challenges tackled.*

## 1.1 Context

Self-adaptive systems\* optimize their behaviours\* or configurations at runtime in response to a modification of their environments\* or their behaviours\* [CdLG<sup>+</sup>09]. Kephart and Chess [KC03] laid the groundwork for this approach, based on an IBM white paper [Com<sup>+</sup>06]. Since then, practitioners have applied it to different domains [GVD19] such as cloud infrastructure [JG17; Tea15; BKF<sup>+</sup>17] or Cyber-Physical System (CPS)\* [LGC17; FMF<sup>+</sup>12; HFK<sup>+</sup>14a]. One example of such a system is a smart grid\*, which employs the adaptation capacity to heal itself autonomously.

A smart grid\* is a power grid in which utilities introduces Information and Communication Technology (ICT)\* to face the new challenges of electricity supply [Far10; IA09; FMX<sup>+</sup>12]. One of the required feature is the self-healing\* capacity, considering as a . A self-healing system\* can automatically repair any incident, software or hardware, at runtime [KC03]. For example, a smart grid can optimise the power flow to deal with failures of transformers<sup>1</sup> [FMX<sup>+</sup>12].

The adaptation process can be performed only if the system has a deep understanding of the situation and the problem. In this case, the situation comprises the structure\*, the behaviour\* and the environment\* (where it is executed) of the system. This understanding can be extracted from an, or a set of, **abstraction**(s) of these elements. Abstractions provide a description of systems, their behaviours\*, or their environments\*. For example, Hartmann *et al.*, [HFK<sup>+</sup>14b] provide a class diagram that describes the smart grid topology, when it uses power lines communications<sup>2</sup>.

**Model-Driven Engineering (MDE)\*** argues for using the abstraction mechanism to facilitate the development of nowadays software [Sch06; Ken02; BCW17]. This methodology can be applied to different stages of software development. In this thesis, we focus on one of its paradigms: **models@run.time\*** [BBF09; MBJ<sup>+</sup>09]. As we depict in Figure 1.1, using this paradigm, the adaptation process relies on a model\* of the state of the system, its environment\*, or its behaviour\* for analysing the situation and triggering the adaptation. In this document, we say that the model

---

<sup>1</sup>Transformers change the voltage in the cables.

<sup>2</sup>Data are sent through cables that also distribute electricity.

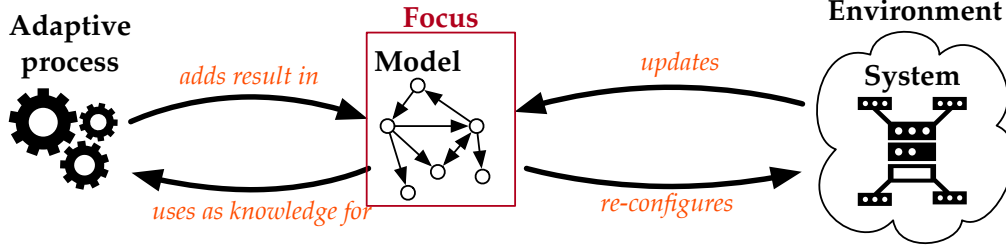


Figure 1.1: Overview of the models@run.time\* and focus of the thesis

represents the knowledge of the adaptation process. Developers can use this paradigm to implement adaptive systems\* [MBJ<sup>+</sup>09; HFK<sup>+</sup>14a]. This dissertation contributes to this modelling layer.

## 1.2 Challenges

During our study, we have identified five characteristics of adaptive systems\* that bring challenges to the software engineering research community. First, information gathered is not always known with absolute confidence. Second, reconfigurations may not be immediate, and their effects are not instantaneously measured. Third, system behaviour may be emergent [ZA11], *i.e.*, it cannot be entirely known at design time. Four, the different sub-parts of the system do not evolve at the same rate. Five, structure and behaviour of systems have a time dimension. The last one has been published in our vision paper regarding time awareness in MDE\* [BHM<sup>+</sup>17]. In this section, we detailed them.

### 1.2.1 Engineering uncertainty-aware software

Most fuses are manually open and close by technicians rather than automatically modified. Then, technicians manually report the modifications done on the grid. Due to human mistakes, this results in errors. The grid topology is thus uncertain. This uncertainty is propagated to the load approximation, used to detect overloads in the grid. Wrong reconfigurations might be triggered, which could be even worse than if no change would have been applied.

More generally, **data are, almost by definition, uncertain and developers**

**work with estimates in most cases** [BMM14; Met08; AY09]. The uncertainty may be explained by how data are collected. We can distinguish three categories: sensors, humans, and results of computations. Sensors (software or hardware) always estimate the value and have a precision value due to the method of measurement [Met08; BMM14]. Humans are error-prone. And computations can either give an approximation or be based on uncertain data. This uncertainty is then propagated through all steps until the final result.

For a specific domain, this uncertainty may impact the understanding of the real situation. For example, the uncertainty of the Central Processing Unit (CPU)\* clock is too low to damage the percentage load of the processor. However, the uncertainty of the Global Positioning System (GPS)\* may impact the understanding by, for instance, showing the user on the wrong road (compared to the real one). **If the data uncertainty can mislead the understanding of a system behaviour or state, then developers should implement an uncertainty-aware system.** For adaptive systems\*, this lack of confidence may trigger suboptimal adaptations.

Therefore, we argue that data uncertainty\* impacts all the development stages of software, from the design to the execution. Design techniques should provide mechanisms to help developers abstract and manipulating uncertain data. Control flows use data, for example, in the branching conditions. This branching should be redesigned to consider the uncertainty in the data.

The literature provides approaches to help engineers reason or manipulate data uncertainty, or at least probability distributions. For example, believe functions [Sha76] help to reduce this uncertainty by combining several sources of data. The probabilistic programming [GHN<sup>+</sup>14] community provide frameworks and languages [MWG<sup>+</sup>18; BDI<sup>+</sup>17] to propagate probabilities through computations.

However, from the best of our knowledge, no global study has been done to evaluate the impact of data uncertainty on the development of software. The following challenge still remains an open question for the software engineering community:

How to engineer uncertainty-aware software (design, implement, test, and validate)?

### 1.2.2 Actions have long-term effects

Reconfiguring a smart grid implied to change the power flow. It is done by connecting or disconnecting specific cables. That is, opening or closing fuses. As said before, technicians need to drive physically to fuse locations to modify their states. Besides, in the case of the Luxembourg smart grid, meters send energy measurement every 15 min, non-synchronously. Between the time a reconfiguration of the smart grid is decided, and the time the effects are measured, a delay of at least 15 min occurs. On the other hand, an incident should be detected in the next minutes. If the adaptation process does not consider this difference of rates, it can cause repeated decisions.

**Actions are never immediate, take time to be executed, and have long-term effects.** Through this thesis, we refer to such actions as long-term actions\*. In computer science, the definition of "immediate" is specific to a domain. For example, for graphical user interfaces, a response time of less than 200 ms is considered as immediate. However, while working at the processor level, the execution time of one instruction is measured at the nanoseconds scale.

Not considering this delay may lead to sub-optimal decisions. For example, not considering the delay for the system to handle the migration of a virtual machine may lead to repeat decisions. We argue that **developers should take into account this delay if the frequency of the monitoring stage is lower than the time of action effects to be measurable.**

### 1.2.3 Systems may have emergent behaviours

Smart grid behaviour is affected by several factors that cannot be controlled by the grid manager. One example is the weather conditions. Smart grids rely on an energy production that is distributed over several actors. For instance, users, who were mainly consumers before, now produce energy by adding solar panels on the roof of their houses. The production of such energy depends on the weather, and even on the season<sup>3</sup>. Another example is the increasing adoption of electric vehicles,

---

<sup>3</sup>The angle of the sun has an impact on the amount of energy produced by solar panels. This angle varies according to the season.

which de facto drastically increase the consumption of electricity during the night. Ignoring this characteristic of adaptive systems\* may result in suboptimal situations that can be understood with difficulties.

**System behaviour may be emergent.** [ZA11] Different factors can explain this phenomenon. As for smart grids\*, systems may evolve in a stochastic and uncertain environment. Or, some system, like those name ultra-large systems, are so complex that a few engineers can tame it. But, groups of engineers will have an understanding of some part of the system.

Despite the complexity, engineers still need to understand how the system is behaving or behaved. It will help them to optimise the global behaviour or to understand and repair errors. **Engineers need tooling support to trace back previous behaviours and or replay them.**

#### 1.2.4 Different part of a system evolve at different rates

Every meter sends consumption and production data every 15 min. However, this collection is not synchronous. That is, all meters do not send their data at the same timestamp. The global system, which receives all data, has not thus a global vision with the same freshness for all the part of the grid. Electricity data are volatile: a peak or a drop may happen in less than a minute due to, for instance, the starting or the finishing of a washing machine. When analysing the data, the process should consider this difference of rates, and estimate the evolution of data. Otherwise, they will reason over outdated data, which do not reflect the real situation. It may lead to suboptimal decisions.

**Different parts of the same system may evolve at different rates.** Some systems are heterogeneous in terms of hardware and software. This diversity results in different evolution or reaction rates. For example, if some components are working on batteries, they will have a sleep cycle to save energy. Contrary, if some others are running connected directly to a power source, they can react faster.

Despite this difference of rates, a global vision of a system at a precise time point may be still required. The vision should deal with data that have different freshness. In the worst case, some data would be outdated and cannot be used. **Solutions to**



seamlessly predict or estimate what should be the current state of these outdated elements are thus required.

### 1.2.5 Evolution of systems is linked with time

Power flow is impacted by consumption and production of users, and by the modifications of the topology. Knowing the last status of the grid is as important as knowing how it evolves. Based on the evolution, the grid operator can predict any future incidents, like overloads. It could also compare this evolution of behaviour with a normal one to detect, for example, any malicious behaviour.

**Evolution of systems is inherently linked with a time dimension.** Evolution and time are two related concepts. For some systems, not only the last states are important but also how they evolve. Then, analysis processes will investigate this evolution to know if it is a normal one or not. They can also use this evolution to predict how systems will evolve. Based on these predictions, they can proact on future incidents in the system.

Decisions are not made upon the last state of the system but how it evolves. The analysis process should thus navigate both in the structure of the system and its behaviour over time. **Engineers need efficient tooling to structure, represent, query, and store temporal data on a large scale.**

## 1.3 Scope of the thesis

Among all the challenges described in the previous section, this thesis focus on three of them: data uncertainty\* (??), long-term actions\* (??), and emergent behaviours (??). More precisely, we address three sub-problems of these challenges.

Managing uncertainty requires significant expertise in probability and statistics theory. The literature provides different solutions to manage uncertainty [Zad96; Met08; Sha76]. The application of these techniques requires a deep understanding of the underlying theories and is a time-consuming task [VMO16]. Moreover, it is hard to test and perhaps most importantly, very error-prone. In this thesis, we address thus the following problem:

**Sub-challenge #1:** How to ease the manipulation of data uncertainty for software engineer?

Adaptation processes may rely on long-term action\* like resource migration in cloud infrastructure. The lack of information about unfinished actions and their expected effects on the system, the reasoning component may take repeated of sub-optimal decisions. One step for enabling this reasoning mechanism is to have an abstraction layer which can represent these long-term actions\* efficiently. In this thesis, we, therefore, cope with the following challenge:

**Sub-challenge #2:** How to enable reasoning over unfinished actions and their expected effects?

Due to the increasing complexity of systems, developers have difficulties in delivering error-free software [BdMM<sup>+</sup>17; MPS15; HBB15]. Moreover, complex systems or large-scale systems may have emergent behaviours. Systems very likely have an abnormal behaviour that was not foreseen at design time. Existing formal modelling and verification approaches may not be sufficient to verify and validate such processes [TOH17]. In such situations, developers usually apply diagnosis routines to identify the causes of the failures. During our studies, we tackle the following challenge:

**Sub-challenge #3:** How to model the decisions of an adaptation process to diagnose it?

## 1.4 Contribution & validation

?(sec:intro:contrib)? In this thesis, we argue that modern modelling frameworks should consider uncertainty and time as first-class concepts. In this dissertation, I present two contributions that support this vision. First, we define a language with uncertainty at a first-class citizen: Ain'tea. We detail this contribution in Chapter 5. Second, we define a meta-model, and we formalise it, of the knowledge of adaptive systems\*. We present this contribution in Chapter 6.

**Ain'tea: Managing Data Uncertainty at the Language Level** This contribution addresses the challenge of the manipulation of uncertain data (cf. Sub-Challenge

#1). We propose Ain'tea, a language able to represent uncertain data as built-in language types along with their supported operations. It contains a sampling of distributions (Gaussian, Bernoulli, binomial, Dirac delta function, and Rayleigh) that covers the different data types (booleans, numbers, and references). We implement a prototype of the language, publicly available on GitHub<sup>4</sup>. We use a real-world case study based on smart grid\*, built with our partner Creos S.A.. It shows first that our approach does not impact the conciseness of the language. Second, it highlights the feasibility and the advantages of uncertainty-aware type checking systems on the language level.

This contribution is under submission at the JOT Journal<sup>5</sup>:

- “Ain'tea: Managing Data Uncertainty at the Language Level”, Mouline, Benelal-lam, Hartmann, Bourcier, Barais, and Cordy

**A temporal knowledge meta-model** This contribution addresses the challenge of reasoning over unfinished actions and of the understanding of adaptive system\* behaviour\* (cf. Sub-Challenge #2 and #3). First, we formalise the common core concepts implied in adaptation processes, also referred to as knowledge\*. The formalisation is based on temporal graphs and a set of relations that trace decisions impact to circumstances. Second, we propose a framework to structure and store the state and behaviour of a running adaptive system\*, together with a high-level Application Programming Interface (API)\* to efficiently perform diagnosis routines. Our framework relies on a temporal model-based solution that efficiently abstracts decisions, their corresponding circumstances, and their effects. We demonstrate the applicability of our approach by applying it to a smart grid\* based example. We also show that our approach can be used to diagnose the behaviour of at most the last five days of a district in the Luxembourg smart grid\* in  $\sim 2.4$  seconds.

Part of this contribution has been published at the IEEE International Conference on Autonomic Computing<sup>6</sup> (ICAC) and at the ACM/SIGAPP Symposium On Applied

---

<sup>4</sup><https://github.com/lmouline/aitea/>

<sup>5</sup><http://www.jot.fm/>

<sup>6</sup><http://icac2018.informatik.uni-wuerzburg.de/>

Computing<sup>7</sup> (SAC):

- “Enabling temporal-aware contexts for adaptative distributed systems”, Mouline, Benelallam, Hartmann, Fouquet, Bourcier, Morin, and Barais
- “A Temporal Model for Interactive Diagnosis of Adaptive Systems”, Mouline, Benelallam, Fouquet, Bourcier, and Barais

## 1.5 Structure of the document

We split the remaining part of this document into eight chapters. First, Chapter 2 described a motivating example, based on a smart grid\* system. Then, Chapter 3 describes the necessary background of the thesis. We present concepts related to MDE\* and adaptive systems\*. Based on this background, we show the gap of the current state of the art in Chapter 4. Chapter 5 and Chapter 6 described our two contributions. The former details our language, Ain'tea, that integrates uncertainty as a first-class citizen. The latter explains our temporal metamodel\* that can represent past and ongoing actions\* with their circumstances and effects. Finally, we conclude in Chapter 7, and we present a set of future works.

---

<sup>7</sup><http://www.sigapp.org/sac/sac2018/>

---

## Motivating example: smart grid

---

hapt:example)?

### Contents

---

<b>2.1</b>	<b>Introduction . . . . .</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>2.2</b>	<b>Smart grid overview . . . . .</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>2.3</b>	<b>Data uncertainty . . . . .</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>2.4</b>	<b>Long-term actions . . . . .</b>	<b>19</b>

---

*In this chapter, we present our motivating example, based on the Luxembourg Smart Grid. This example has been built in collaboration with our partner, Creos S.A., the Luxembourgish grid manager. We first several examples of long-term action\* and then we motivate the need for a language with uncertainty as a first-class citizen with code samples.*

## 2.1 Introduction

In the previous chapter, we see that the adjustment process of adaptive systems\* can be affected by both uncertain data and long-term actions\*. In this chapter, we will exemplify the impacts of these elements on a smart grid\* system, built with Creos Luxembourg, our partner<sup>1</sup>. First, we focus on cable load estimation and the impacts of not taking uncertain into consideration. We find that this case study is particularly appropriate to exemplify the concepts of uncertainty. We highlight and discuss the limitations of existing approaches when handling such scenarios and show how and when our language is superior to these approaches. Then, we concentrate on the reconfiguration feature of smart grids\* and the effect of long-term action\*. We also extend this example with other examples from other domain such as cloud infrastructure.

The remainder of this chapter is as follows. We first give an overview of a smart grid\* in Section 2.2. Then, we detail our motivating example for data uncertainty\* in Section 2.3 and for long-term action\* in Section 2.2.

## 2.2 Smart grid\* overview

`?<sec:example:sg>?` The National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST) defines a smart grid\* as “a planned nationwide network that uses information technology to deliver electricity efficiently, reliably, and securely”<sup>2</sup>. Conceptually, a smart grid\* is composed of different entities, like smart meters, cabinets (connection points of cables) and power substations. These entities are connected, forming a network, and able to exchange information using different technologies [HFK<sup>+</sup>14b; HMF<sup>+</sup>16].

The network is the connection linking the smart grid\* entities by means of physical cables. Every cable has a maximum load depending on its diameter and the used material. Figure 2.1 depicts an example of such a network. This network is composed of one substation, one cabinet, and an arbitrary number of smart meters. Every cable has two fuses (to connect or disconnect the cable), one at each endpoint. By opening

---

<sup>1</sup>Creos Luxembourg is the main grid operator in the country

<sup>2</sup><https://www.nist.gov/engineering-laboratory/smart-grid/smart-grid-beginners-guide>

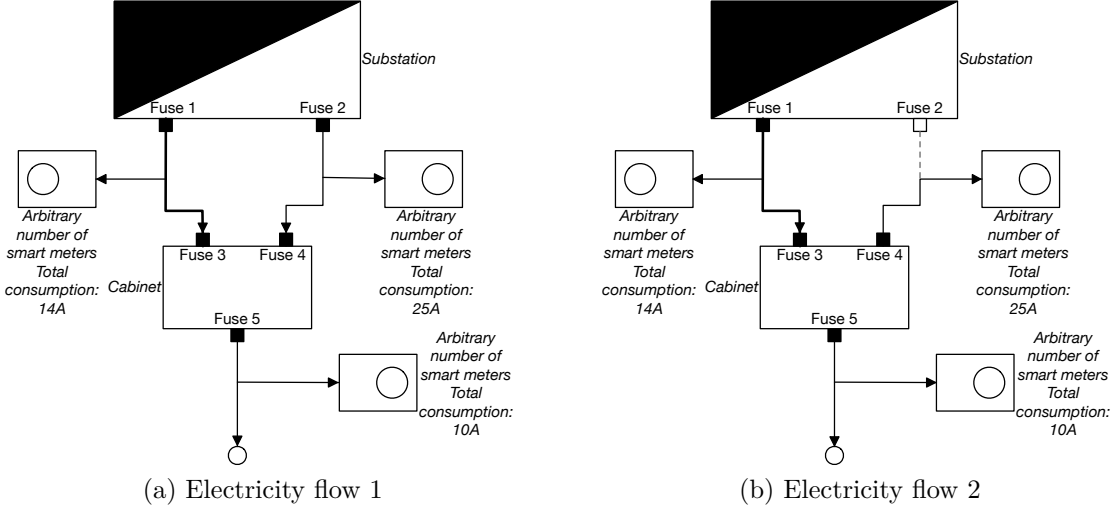


Figure 2.1: Two different electric flows for a same grid topology

or closing fuses, one can influence the electricity flow through the network. Figure 2.1a and 2.1b show two possible electricity flows over the same physical network, illustrated in Figure ?? . We depict closed fuses in black and the direction of the electricity flow using black arrows.

Smart meters continuously measure electricity consumption and periodically report it to a central data centre. Based on this information, together with the grid topology, the electric load of cables can be computed. If the reader wants to go more into the details of this computation, we invite him or her to read [HMF<sup>+</sup>16]. The flow has a big impact on the load cables. In Figure 2.1, we depict two different flows for the same grid topology. In both cases, the measured electric consumption are equal. However, in Figure 2.1a the load on the left cable (thick line) equals  $\frac{14+25+10}{2} = 24.5$  whereas it equals  $14 + 25 + 10 = 49$  in Figure 2.1b.

The central system monitors electric loads to avoid any overload in the network, implementing the adaptive system\* vision. In the remaining part of this document, we refer to this goal as the "*no overload*" policy. They have two action\* points: either on the production side or the consumption side. They can reduce or increase the production by (dis)connecting production unit or the consumption by modifying

the maximum permitted consumption. We called these actions: *reduce production*, *increase production*, *reduce amps limit* and *increase amps limit*. However, as all adaptive systems, smart grid\*s are prone to failures [HFK<sup>+</sup>14a]. In case of a failure, an engineer could diagnose the system, and determine the adaptation process responsible for this failure. For instance, considering some reports about regular power cuts during the last couple of days, in a particular area, a stakeholder may want to interrogate the system and determine what past decision(s) have led to this suboptimal state. More concretely, he will ask: did the system make any decisions that could have impacted the customer consumption? If so, what goal(s) the system was trying to reach and what were the values used at the time the decision(s) was(were) made?

## 2.3 Data uncertainty\*

### 2.3.1 Impacts of ignoring data uncertainty

Although power grids are becoming more and more automated, today human interventions are still the norm. For example, most fuses are manually modified by technicians rather than automatically reconfigured. The states of fuses are thus manually documented by technicians on the field. This of course results in mistakes. One way to address this problem is to take uncertainty into consideration. This means considering fuse states as uncertain.

As a consequence, this uncertainty propagates to the load calculation formulas, which depend on the fuse states. If the uncertainty of fuse states is not considered, it exists a non-null probability that the observed phenomenon does not reflect the real situation. For example, as we have seen in the previous subsection, a modification of the electricity flow may impact the load of a cable with a factor of 2. Cable load approximations are used to detect cable overloads and to reconfigure the network if necessary. By not considering uncertainty, wrong reconfigurations might be triggered, which could worsen the situation.



### 2.3.2 Managing uncertainty is not effortless

In the following, we describe how uncertainty is commonly handled by application developers using current state-of-the-art approaches. We show, through code samples, the limitations of these approaches and why we think that these limitations can be addressed by integrating uncertainty management directly at the language level. In the code excerpts below, we compute the average cable load over the whole grid based on uncertain cable loads. A complete version can be found on the GitHub repository. All codes contain at least two classes: *SmartGrid* and *Cable*. The former contains two fields: an array of Cables named *cables* and a function to compute the average load of cables, named *compute\_avg\_load*. The latter contains one field: an uncertain number which represents the uncertain load.

**Manual implementation** One approach for managing uncertainty is to manually implement all the required features. Listing 2.1 illustrates this in Python. In addition to the *SmartGrid* and *Cable* class, the excerpt contains an additional one: *UNumber*.

As we can see, this approach comes with several drawbacks. First, developers are required to have deep knowledge of probability theory. For example, uncertainty can be represented by a normal distribution identified by its mean and variance as shown in the constructor (*\_\_init\_\_*), line 2. One needs knowledge on how to represent it, how to add two normal distributions, etc. For example, here we overload the sum and the division operators for two normal distributions (*\_\_plus\_\_* and *\_\_div\_\_* methods).

Second, manual implementation inevitably increases the size of the code base. This will de facto augment the risk of errors in the code. Plus, the code will be more difficult to maintain afterwards.

Third, although some languages offer the possibility to overload operators, some typing errors can only be detected at runtime. For instance, since Python is dynamically typed, performing an addition operation between two types of uncertain numbers (*i.e.*, represented by two classes) fails and raises an exception only at runtime. Whilst, statically typed languages such as C# can detect such typing errors at development time. Nonetheless, the returned exception message would not be

particularly meaningful, as can be seen on the example of C#: *Operator ‘+’ cannot be applied to operands of type UNumber1 and UNumber2.*

example-from-scratch\

```

class UNumber:
    def __init__(self, mean=0, variance=0):
        [...]

    def __add__(self, other):
        [...] # typing error management + casting other to UNumber if it is a Number
        return UNumber(self.mean + other.mean, self.variance + other.variance)

    def __div__(self, other):
        [...] # typing error management + casting other to UNumber if it is a Number
        value = ((self.mean/other.mean) + (self.mean*other.variance)) / pow(other.mean, 4)
        variance = (self.variance / other.mean) +
            (pow(self.mean, 2) * other.variance) / pow(other.mean, 4)
        return UNumber(value, variance)

class SmartGrid:
    [...]

    def compute_avg_load(self):
        sum_load = 0
        for c in self.cables:
            sum_load += c.load
        return sum_load / len(self.cables)

class Cable:
    def __init__(self, id, load=UNumber(0, 0)):
        [...]

```

Listing 2.1: Manual management of uncertainty in Python

**Using existing libraries for probability theory** Since uncertainty management relies on probability theory, another approach is using a library implementing common probability distributions. Staying in Python, there is a widely used library called SciPy<sup>3</sup> and in particular the *stats* module, defining different probability distributions. Whereas these libraries are suitable to compute different properties of probability distributions, it remains the responsibility of developers to define how to perform arithmetic operations on distributions, as depicted in Listing 2.2.

Using such libraries does not prevent developers to have a deep understanding

---

<sup>3</sup><https://www.scipy.org/>

of the probability theory. They have been designed to help them manipulating probability distributions, but they still required knowledge about them. For example, as shown in Listing 2.2, one may access the mean and the variance of a normal distribution. However, she or he needs to know how two normal distributions can be added. This also increases the code base and thus is prone to errors. Finally, as it is a library, typing errors will still remain either detected at runtime or not helpful for developers.

```

mit-lib-proba> from scipy.stats import norm
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
def add_gaussian(g1, g2):
    [...]
    return norm(g1.mean() + g2.mean(), g1.var() + g2.var())

def div_gaussian(g1, g2):
    [...]

class SmartGrid:
    [...]
    def compute_avg_load(self):
        sum_load = 0
        for c in self.cables:
            sum_load = add_gaussian(sum_load, c.load)
        return div_gaussian(sum_load, len(self.cables))

class Cable:
    def __init__(self, id, load=norm(0, 0)):
        [...]

```

Listing 2.2: Limitation using a probability library (Python)

**Using existing libraries for uncertainty** Another commonly used approach is to use existing libraries for data uncertainty. For example, in Python, using the *uncertainties* [[url:uncertainties](#)] library, a developer can manipulate uncertain floats using variables of type *ufloat*. The uncertainty propagation is handled transparently. In Listing 2.3, we depict the code of the load average computation using this library. The only difference from the previous code snippet, is the missing of the *UNumber* class, not required anymore, and the use of the *ufloat* type for the cable load variable.

Using a library can tackle the two first drawbacks existing in the previous approach:

required knowledge of probability theory and code complexity. Indeed, the implementation of the probability theory and its complexity are encapsulated inside the library. We can argue that the library will be well tested and documented. However, similarly to the previous example, this approach does not extend the type system.

```
python-uncertainties> from uncertainties import ufloat
1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
class SmartGrid:
    def __init__(self):
        self.cables = []

    def compute_avg_load(self):
        [...] # same as in Listing 2.1

class Cable:
    def __init__(self, id, load=ufloat(0, 0)):
        [...]
```

Listing 2.3: Managing uncertainty in Python using uncertainties [[url:uncertainties](#)]

**Using a probability programming framework** Developers can also use a probabilistic programming framework like Infer.NET [MWG<sup>+</sup>18] or PyMC3 [SWF16]. These frameworks allow defining complex probabilistic models and applying inference algorithms. Contrary to previously described libraries, these frameworks put an effort to set a proper API. They can be thought as internal domain-specific languages (DSL)[[fowler2010domain](#)]<sup>4</sup>. In Listing 2.4, we show how the cable load can be computed using the Infer.NET framework. This approach exposes probability as a first-class language citizen. Hence, developers are expected to manipulate probability distributions and not uncertain data types. This framework relies on an inference engine to transparently combine probability distributions. Using such an approach requires a decent acquaintance with probability theory. We can assume that they are heavily tested, which limits the number of errors. Plus, in this framework they map arithmetic operators to the combination of probability distributions: developers do not require to create additional work as with the library approach. But, as it is not

<sup>4</sup>Martin Fowler defines a DSL as “a computer programming language of limited expressiveness focused on a particular domain”[[fowler2010domain](#)]. An internal DSL is defined inside a general-purpose language, using only a subset of its concept.

implemented at the language level, the typing system is not extended. Errors will thus either be raised at runtime or not be helpful for developers.

```

proba-prog-fw> public class SmartGit {
1
2   public List<Cable> cables { get; private set; }
3   private readonly InferenceEngine inference;
4
5   public Gaussian computeAvgLoad() {
6       Variable<double> sum = Variable.GaussianFromMeanAndVariance(0,0).Named("sum");
7
8       int i = 0;
9       foreach(Cable c in cables)
10         sum = (sum + c.load).Named("sum" + i);
11         i++;
12         Variable<double> result = (sum / cables.Capacity).Named("AvgLoad");
13         return (Gaussian) this.inference.Infer(result);
14     }
15 }
16
17 public class Cable {
18     public Variable<double> load { get; set; }
19 }

```

Listing 2.4: Limitation using a probability programming framework (C#)

**Sum-up** Using state-of-art solutions to manage uncertainty, developers have three possibilities: manual implementation, using existing libraries or using a probability programming framework. As detailed in this section, these approaches will cope with at least one of these drawbacks: developers require a deep understanding of the probability theory, code base will increase which augments the risk of errors, and the type systems may detect errors at runtime or do not provide helpful messages.

## 2.4 Long-term action\*

:example:tkm)?

### 2.4.1 Motivation

m:intro:motiv>

#### Delayed action

elayed\_action>

In this section, we motivate the need to reason over delayed actions. To do so, we first give four examples of these actions. Then we detail why the effects of actions should be considered. Finally, we summarise and motivate the need for incorporating actions and their effects on the knowledge.

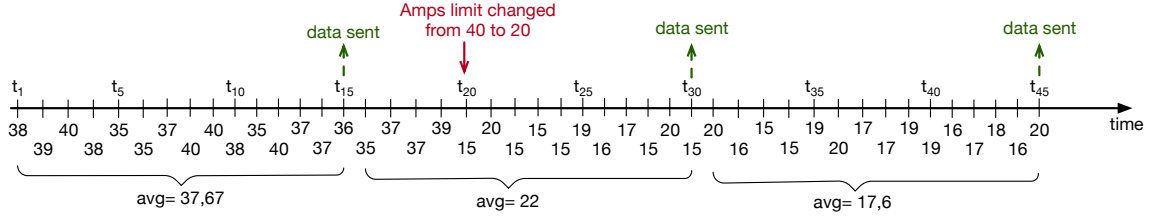


Figure 2.2: Example of consumption measurement before and after a limitation of amps has been executed at  $t_{20}$ .

ng-action-amps-limit)

**Delayed action examples** Until here, we have claimed that adaptation processes should handle delayed actions. In order to show their existence, we give four different examples: two based on our use case, one on cloud infrastructure and a last one on smart homes. From our understanding, three phenomena can explain this delay: the time to execute an action(s) (Example 1), the time for the system to handle the new configuration (Example 3) and the inertia of the measured element (Example 2 and 4).

**Example 1: Modification of fuse states in smart grids** Even if the Luxembourg power grid is moving to an autonomous one, not all the elements can be remotely controlled. One example is fuses that still need to be open or closed by a human. Open and close actions in the Luxembourg smart grid both imply technicians who are contacted, drive to fuse places and manually change their states. If several fuses need to be changed due to one decision, only one technician will drive to them, sequentially, and executes the modifications. For example, in our case, our industrial partner asks us to consider that each fuse modification takes 15 min whereas any incident should be detected in the minute. Let's imagine that an incident is detected at 4 p.m. and can be solved by modifying three fuses. The incidents will be seen as resolved by the adaptation process at 4 p.m. + 15 min \* 3 = 4:45 p.m. In this case, the delay of the action is due to the execution time that is not immediate.

<sup>5</sup>This example is based on randomly generated data. As this action is not yet available on the Luxembourg smart grid, we miss real data. However, it reflects an hypothesis shared with our partner.

**Example 2: Reduction of amps limit in smart grids<sup>5</sup>** In its smart grid project, Creos S.A. envisages controlling remotely amps limits of customers. Customers will have two limits: a fixed one, set at the beginning, and a flexible one, remotely managed. The action to remotely change amps limits will be performed through specific plugs, such as one for electric vehicles. Even if the action is near instant, due to how power consumption is collected, its impacts would not be visible immediately. Indeed, data received by Creos S.A. corresponds to the total energy consumed since the installation. From this information, only the average of consumed data for the last period can be computed.

In Figure 2.2, we depict a scenario that shows the delay between the action is executed and the impacts are measured. Each time point represents one minute, with the consumption at this moment.

Let's imagine a customer who has his or her limit set to 40 amps<sup>6</sup> and consumes near this limit. We consider that data are sent every 15 min. After receiving data sent  $t_{15}$  and processing them, the adaptation process detects an overload and decides to reduce the limits to 20 amps for the customer. However, considering the delay for data to be collected and the one to send data<sup>7</sup>, the action is received and executed at  $t_{20}$ . At  $t_{30}$ , new consumption data is sent, here equals 22 amps. Here, there are two situations. First, this reduction was enough to fix the overload. Even in this idealistic scenario, the adaptation process must wait at worst 15 min ( $t_{30} - t_{15}$ ) to see the resolution (without considering the communication time). Second, this reduction was not enough - as the adaptation process considered that the consumption data will be at worst 20 amps and here it is 22. Before seeing the incident as solved and knowing that the decision fixed the incident, the adaptation process should wait for new data, sent at  $t_{45}$ , *i.e.*, around 30 min ( $t_{45} - t_{15}$ ) after the detection.

In this case, the delay of this action can be explained by the inertia in the average of the consumption.

**Example 3: Switching off a machine from a load balancer** An example based on cloud infrastructure of delayed actions is to remove a machine from a load

---

<sup>6</sup>The user cannot consume more than 40 amps at a precise time  $t_i$ .

<sup>7</sup>Reminder: the smart grid is not built upon a fast network such a fiber network.



Figure 2.3: Figure extracted from [WBR11]. The red bar depicted the moment when Replica 2 stop receiving new connections. The green one represents the moment where all the rules in the load balancer stop considering R2. Despite these two actions, the throughput of the machine does not drop to 0 due to existing and active connections.

example-load-balancer)

balancer, for example during a scale down operation. Scale down operations allows cloud managers to reduce allocated resources for a specific task. It is used either to reduce the cost of the infrastructure or to reallocate them to other tasks. In [WBR11], Wang *et al.*, present a load-balancing algorithm. In their evaluation, they present the figure depicted in Figure 2.3 that shows the evolution of the throughput after the server Replica 2 (R2) is removing from the load balancer. The red bar shows the moment where R2 stop receiving new connection and the green the moment where it is removed from the load balancer algorithm. However, despite these actions have been taken, R2 should finish the ongoing tasks that it is executing. This explains why the throughput is progressively decreasing to 0 and there is a delay of around 100s between the red bars and the moment where R2 stop being active.

This example shows a delayed action due to the time required by the system to handle the new configuration.

**Example 4: Modifying home temperature through a smart home system** Smart home systems have been implemented in order to manage remotely a house or to perform automatically routines. For example, it allows users to close or open blinds from their smartphones. Based on instruction temperatures, smart



home systems manage the heating or cooling system to reach them at the desired time. However, heating or cooling a house is not immediate, it can take several hours before the targeted temperature is reached. Plus, if the temperature sensor and the heating or cooling system are not placed nearby, the new temperature can take time before being measured. This can be explained due to the temperature inertia plus the delay for the temperature to be propagated.

Through these four examples, we show that delayed actions can be found in different kinds of systems, from CPS to cloud infrastructure. However, not only knowing that an action is running is important but also knowing its expecting effect. We detail this point in the following section.

**The need to consider effects** In the previous section, we show the existence of delayed actions. One may argue that action statuses are already integrated into the knowledge. For example, the OpenStack Watcher framework stores them in a database<sup>8</sup>, accessible through an API. However, for the best of our knowledge Watcher does not store the expecting effects of each action. While the adaptation process knows what action is running, it does not know what it should expect from them.

Considering our example based on the modification of fuses, if the system knows that the technician is modifying fuse states, it does not know what would be the effects. In this case, when the adaptation process analyses the system context it may wonder: what will be the next grid configuration? How the load will be balanced? Will the future configuration fix all the current incidents? If the effects are not considered by the adaptation process, then it may take suboptimal decisions.

Let's exemplify this claim through a scenario based on the fuse example (*cf.* Example 1). As explained before, the overload detected at 4 p.m. takes around 45 min to be fixed. The system marks this incident as "being resolved". In addition to this information, the knowledge contains another one saying that it is being solved by modifying three fuses. However, during the resolution stage, a cable is also being overloaded. The adaptation process has two solutions. It can either wait for the

---

<sup>8</sup><https://docs.openstack.org/watcher/latest/glossary.html#watcher-database-definition>

end of the resolution of the first incident to see if both overloaded elements will be fixed or it takes other actions without considering the ongoing actions and their impacts. Applying the first strategy may make the resolution of the second incident late, whereas the second one may generate a suboptimal sequence of actions. For example, the second modifications may undo what has been done before or both actions may be conflicting.

**Conclusion** Actions, like fuse modification in a smart grid or removing a server from a load balancer, generated during by adaptation processes could take time upon completion. Moreover, the expected effects resulting from such action is reflected in the context representation only after a certain delay. One used workaround is the selection, often empirically, of an optimistic time interval between two iterations of the MAPE-K loop such that this interval is bigger than the longest action execution time. However, the time to execute an action is highly influenced by system overload or failures, making such empirical tuning barely reliable. We argue that by enriching context representation with support for past and future planned actions and their expected effects over time, we can highly enhance reasoning processes and avoid empirical tuning.

The research question that motivates our work is thus: how to enable reasoning over unfinished actions and their expected effects?

Fined and rich context information directly influences the accuracy of the actions taken. Various techniques to represent context information have been proposed; among which we find the models@run.time [MBJ<sup>+</sup>09; BBF09]. The models@run.time paradigm inherits model-driven engineering concepts to extend the use of models not only at design time but also at runtime. This model-based representation has proven its ability to structure complex systems and synthesize its internal state as well as its surrounding environment.

## Diagnosis support

Faced with growingly complex and large-scale software systems (e.g. smart grid systems), we can all agree that the presence of residual defects becomes unavoidable [BdMM<sup>+</sup>17; MPS15; HBB15]. Even with a meticulous verification or validation

process, it is very likely to run into an unexpected behaviour that was not foreseen at design time. Alone, existing formal modelling and verification approaches may not be sufficient to anticipate these failures [TOH17]. As such, complementary techniques need to be proposed to locate the anomalous behaviour and its origin in order to handle it in a safe way.

As there might be many probable causes behind an abnormal behaviour, developers usually perform a set of diagnosis routines to narrow down the scope or origin of the failure. One way to do so is by investigating the satisfaction of its requirements and the decisions that led to this system state, as well as their timing [BWS<sup>+</sup>12]. In this perspective, developers may set up a set of systematic questions that would help them understand why and how the system is behaving in such a way. These questions may comprise:

- what goal(s) the system was trying to reach by executing a tactic  $a$ ?
- what were the circumstances used by a decision  $d$  and its expected impact on the context?
- what decision(s) influenced the system's context at a time  $t$ ?

Bencomo *et al.*, [BWS<sup>+</sup>12] argue that comprehensive explanation about the system behaviour contributes drastically to the quality of the diagnosis, and eases the task of troubleshooting the system behaviour. To enable this, we believe that adaptive software systems should be equipped with traceability management facilities to link the decisions made to their **(i) circumstances, that is to say, the history of the system states and the targeted requirements, and (ii) the performed actions with their impact(s) on the system.** In particular, an **adaptive system should keep a trace of the relevant historical events.** Additionally, it should be able to **trace the goals intended to be achieved by the system to the adaptations and the decisions that have been made, and vice versa.** Finally, in order to enable developers to interact with the system in a clear and understandable way, appropriate abstraction to **enable the navigation of the traces and their history should also be provided.** Unfortunately, suitable solutions to support these features are under-investigated.

Existing approaches [HHJ<sup>+</sup>13; HSJ<sup>+</sup>14; EvHW<sup>+</sup>11; MAR14; CGS<sup>+</sup>14; IW14]

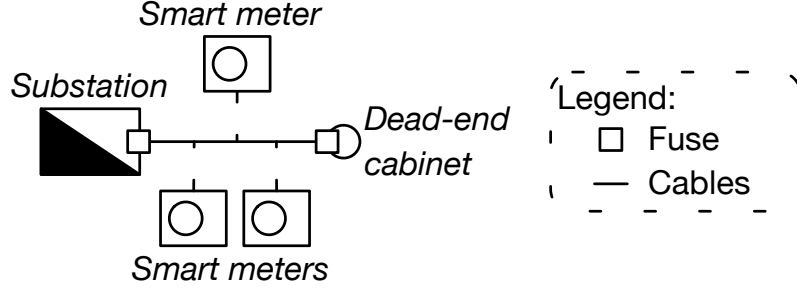


Figure 2.4: Simplified version of a smart grid

(fig:tkm:excerptSG)

are accompanied by built-in monitoring rules and do not allow to interact with the underlying system in a simple way. Moreover, they do not keep track of historical changes as well as causal relationships linking requirements to their corresponding adaptations. Only flat execution logs are stored.

## 2.4.2 Use case scenario

(sec:tkm:intro:uc)

In order to provide a readable and understandable example of the formalism, we give a simplified version of the use case presented in Chapter 2.

**Excerpt of a smart grid** Figure 2.4 shows a simplified version of a smart grid with one substation, one cable, three smart meters and one dead-end cabinet. Both the substation and the cabinet have one fuse each. The meters regularly send consumption data at the same timestamp. For this example, we consider one requirement: minimizing the number of overloads. To achieve so, among the different actions, two actions are taken into account in this example: decreasing or increasing the amps limits of smart meters.

**Adaptation scenario** The system starts at  $t_0$  with the actions, the requirements and all element of the context that remain fixed: the grid installation. Meters send their values at  $t_1$ ,  $t_2$  and  $t_3$ . Based on these data, the load on cables and substation is computed. On  $t_1$ , an overload is detected on the cable, which breaks the requirement. At the same time point, the system decides to reduce the load of all smart meters. The impact of these actions will be measured at  $t_2$  and  $t_3$ , *i.e.*, the consumption will

slowly reduce until the cable is no longer overloaded from  $t_3$ .

**Diagnosis scenario** As all adaptive systems, smart grids are prone to failures [HFK<sup>+</sup>14a]. Using our approach, an engineer could diagnose the system, and determine the adaptation process responsible for this failure. For instance, considering some reports about regular power cuts during the last couple of days, in a particular area, a stakeholder may want to interrogate the system and determine what past decision(s) have led to this suboptimal state. More concretely, he will ask: did the system make any decisions that could have impacted the customer consumption? If so, what goal(s) the system was trying to reach and what were the values used at the time the decision(s) was(were) made?



---

## Background

---

### Contents

---

<b>3.1</b>	<b>Adaptive systems . . . . .</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>3.2</b>	<b>Model-Driven Engineering . . . . .</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>3.3</b>	<b>Software Language Engineering . . . . .</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>3.4</b>	<b>Probability theory . . . . .</b>	<b>45</b>

---

*In this chapter, we describe the principles of the different software engineering approaches related to this thesis: adaptive systems\*, Model-Driven Engineering (MDE)\*, Software Language Engineering (SLE)\*, and probability theory. For each of them, we also detail the concepts used in our work, and we explicitly link them to our vision and our contributions.*

## 3.1 Adaptive systems\*

sec:back:adapt-syst)?

This section introduces the background to understand adaptive systems\*. First, we describe the principles and vision of adaptive systems\*. Before we characterise the information used by an adaptation process, we detail a model-based technique to implement them: models@run.time\*. Finally, we highlight the key concepts used in this thesis and link them to the contributions.

### 3.1.1 Principles and vision

The complexity of nowadays software systems comes with laborious, error-prone, and redundant tasks (installation, configuration, maintenance, *etc.*) for developers. Moreover, software systems can be executed in uncertain and evolving environments\* [EM10]. Following the autonomic computing vision pushed by IBM engineers [Com<sup>+</sup>06], Kephart and Chess have established the basis for adaptive systems\* [KC03]. Adaptive systems\* are recognised by their ability to have their behaviour or structure adapted automatically in response to changes in their environment\* or of the systems themselves. This adaptation helps them to achieve their goals based on high-level objectives [CdLG<sup>+</sup>09]. If a system performs itself this adaptation mechanism with minimal interference, the literature refers to it as a self-adaptive system\* [BSG<sup>+</sup>09].

Danny Weyns identified two principles for adaptive systems\* [Wey19]: the internal and the external principle. The former one is based on the “discipline split” defined by Andersson *et al.*, [AdLM<sup>+</sup>09]: each adaptive system\* can be split into two concerns. First, the domain concern categorises the part of the system that deals with the purpose for which the system has been built. Second, the adaptation concern handles the adaptation mechanism and interacts with the first one without interfering with it [KM90]. The external principle says that adaptive systems\* should handle changes and uncertainties in their environment, the managed systems, and the goal autonomously.

In addition to these principles, the literature has defined four adaptation goals, usually called the self-\* features [Com<sup>+</sup>06]: self-healing, self-optimising, self-configuring,



and self-protecting. First, the healing capacity, defined when the failures in the system can be automatically discovered, diagnosed, and repaired. Second, the adaptation mechanism can be used to optimise the system by tuning resources and balancing workloads. Third, the system can be autonomously configured for dynamically adapting to the changes in the environment\*. Four, threats can be anticipated, detected, and identified by the adaptation process to protect the managed system. Besides, we can add the self-organisation feature [Dem98]: adaptive systems\* can “acquire and maintain themselves, without external control.” [WH04]. It is mainly discussed for distributed systems, where local rules are applied to adjust their interactions and act co-operatively for adaptation. However, this mechanism can lead to emergent behaviour [WH04].

Furthermore, each adaptive system\* is composed of four elements: the environment\*, the managed system, adaptation goals, and the managing systems [Wey19]. The environment\* includes all external entities, virtual or physical, with which the adaptive system\* interacts on each it effects [Jac97]. Only the elements that are monitored are part of the system. One may distinguish the environment to the adaptive system\* as, contrary to the element of the adaptive system\*, it cannot be directly impacted by the engineer. The managed system evolves in the environment\* and covers all the part of the system that implements the domain concern. In the literature, researchers use different names to refer to it: managed element [KC03], system layer [GCH<sup>+</sup>04], core function [ST09], base-level subsystem [WMA12], or controllable plant [FHM14]. To enable the adaptation process, the managed system should contain sensors, for monitoring, and actuators, for modifications. This adaptation process needs adaptation goals to perform. They are related to the managed system and mainly concern its software quality metrics [WA13]. At the roots of the self-\* features, Kephart and Chess have defined four families of goals: configuration, optimisation, healing, and protection [KC03]. Engineers can redefine these goals over time, which should consider the uncertainty of the environment\* or the system. To express such goals, different approaches have been defined, such as probabilistic temporal logic [CGK<sup>+</sup>11] or fuzzy goals [BPS10]. Finally, the managing system will use these goals to drive the adaptation of the managed system in response to

changes in the environment\*. It thus continuously monitor the environment\* and the managing system. Researchers use different names to refer to this element: autonomic manager [KC03], architecture layer [GCH<sup>+</sup>04], adaptation engine [ST09], reflective subsystem [WMA12], controller [FHM14].

In the literature, we can find different approaches to engineer adaptive systems\* [GCH<sup>+</sup>04]. Among them, the most used one took its inspiration from control theory [BSG<sup>+</sup>09]: the feedback control loop. The common implementation is the Monitor, Analyse, Plan, and Execute over knowledge (MAPE-k)\* loop [KC03; Com<sup>+</sup>06]. This loop is split into four phases: monitoring, analyse, planning, and executing. During the monitoring phase, all information of the managed system and the environment\* are put into the knowledge. Based on the updated knowledge, the analyse phase detects any need for adaptation using the adaptation goals. If any, the planning phase computes the set of actions to adjust the managing system structure or behaviour. Finally, the executing phase completes the plan.

Danny Weyns have identified six waves of engineering adaptive systems\* [Wey19]. First, *automating tasks* that focus on the automation of repetitive and error-prone management tasks of complex systems [KC03]. Second, *architecture-based adaptation* that defines architecture as the basis of supporting engineering of adaptive systems\*. Third, *models@run.time*\* [BBF09; MBJ<sup>+</sup>09] that establishes a technique to link the adaptive system\* with a model with a “causal connection”. Four, *goal-driven adaptation* that emphasised on the specification of the system requirements, exposed to uncertainties, and those for the solutions. Five, *guarantees under uncertainties* that consider uncertainty as a cornerstone concern for adaptive systems\* and that define techniques to ensure the adaptation goals and the functional correctness of the adaptation components. Six, *control-based adaptation* that stresses the use of the control theory to benefit from a robust mathematical formalism. Among these six waves, this thesis is part of the third one, models@run.time\*, that we detail in the next section.

### 3.1.2 Models@run.time\*

The adaptation process needs to have a deep understanding of the system and its environment\*. Following the MDE\* methodology<sup>1</sup>, research efforts have led to the models@run.time\* paradigm [MBJ<sup>+</sup>09; BBF09]. The paradigm defines a model\* that is “causally connected” to the system. The model\* abstracts the structure and the behaviour of the system, the environment\*, and the adaptation goals. The causal connection encompasses two features of the model\*. First, the model reflects the up-to-date state of the system (structure and behaviour) and its environment\*. Second, any modification of the model triggers a modification of the system. In this way, the model\* can be used as an interface between the system and the adaptation process. Moreover, Morin *et al.*, [MBJ<sup>+</sup>09] define models@run.time\* allow stakeholders to represent a set of configuration points that can be selected at runtime to implement the adaptation mechanism.

Using this approach, we can say that engineers use a model-based architecture. Morin *et al.*, described a possible solution that is characterised by three layers, four types of runtime models, and five elements [MBJ<sup>+</sup>09]. The three layers are: online model space, causal connection, and business application. The business application layer contains the logic of the system. It has sensors for monitoring and actuators (here called factories). This layer is connected to the online model space, which is platform-independent, through the causal connection layer. The online model space contains the four different runtime models: feature, context, reasoning, and architecture model. The feature model represents the different configuration point of the system. The context model abstracts the relevant part of the system and the environment\*. The reasoning model links between the first two models by associating the features with a particular context. Finally, the architecture model specifies the different entities of the system. These models are exchanged by the five elements that implement the adaptation mechanism. First, the *event processor*, which implements the monitoring stage of the MAPE-k\* loop, updates the context model with information received

---

<sup>1</sup>MDE\* is a methodology that promotes the usage of models\* for software engineering activities (*cf.* Section 3.2)

through the sensors. Second, the *goal-based reasoner*, which implements the analyse phase, uses the feature and reasoning model to select the new features for adjusting the system and achieving the goals. Third, the *model weaver*, which implements a part of the planning stage, transforms the selected features into a new architecture model, checked by the *configuration checker*. Finally, the configuration manager, which implements a part of the planning stage and the executing one, computes and executes the sequence of actions to reach the proposed architecture model.

More generally, this solution stresses the use of a model layer, causally connected to the system, and used by the adaptation process. Following the MAPE-k\*, the model layer should structure the knowledge. In this thesis, we define a metamodel of this knowledge to enable developers diagnosing, understanding, and reasoning over long-term action\* (*cf.* Chapter 6). In the next section, we thus characterise the information that composes the knowledge.

### 3.1.3 Characterisation of information of the knowledge

#### General concepts of adaptation processes

Similar to the definition provided by Kephart [KC03], IBM defines adaptive systems as “a computing environment with the ability to manage itself and **dynamically adapt** to change in accordance with **business policies and objectives**. [These systems] can perform such activities based on **situations they observe or sense in the IT environment** [...]” [Com<sup>+</sup>06].

Based on this definition, we can identify three principal concepts involved in adaptation processes. The first concept is *actions*. They are executed to perform a dynamic adaptation through actuators. The second concept is **business policies and objectives**, which is also referred to as the **system requirements** in the domain of (self-)adaptive systems. The last concept is the observed or sensed **situation**, also known as the **context**. The following subsections provide more details about these concepts.

## Context

In this thesis, we use the widely accepted definition of context provided by Dey [Dey01]: “Context is **any information that can be used to characterize** the situation of an entity. An entity is a person, place, or object that is considered relevant to the interaction between a user and [the system], including the user and [the system] themselves”. In this section, we list the characteristics of this information based on several works found in the literature [HIR02; HFN<sup>+</sup>14b; BBH<sup>+</sup>10; PZC<sup>+</sup>14]. We use them to drive our design choices of our Knowledge meta-model (cf. Section 6.3.2).

**Volatility** Data can be either **static** or **dynamic**. Static data, also called frozen, are data that will not be modified, over time, after their creation [HIR02; MSS13; BBH<sup>+</sup>10]. For example, the location of a machine, the first name or birth date of a user can be identified as static data. Dynamic data, also referred to as volatile data, are data that will be modified over time.

**Temporality** In dynamic data, sometimes we may be interested not only in storing the latest value, but also the previous ones [HFN<sup>+</sup>14b; HIR02]. We refer to these data as **historical** data. Temporal data is not only about past values, but also future ones. Two kinds of future values can be identified, **predicted** and **planned**. Thanks to machine learning or statistical methods, dynamic data values can be **predicted**. **Planned** data are set by a system or a human to specify planned modification on the data.

**Uncertainty** One of the recurrent problems facing context-aware applications is the data uncertainty [dLGM<sup>+</sup>10; HIR02; MSS13; BBH<sup>+</sup>10]. Uncertain data are not likely to represent reality. They contain a noise that makes it deviate from its original value. This noise is mainly due to the inaccuracy and imprecision of sensors. Another source of uncertainty is the behaviour of the environment, which can be unpredictable. All the computations that use uncertain data are also uncertain by propagation.

**Source** According to the literature, data sources are grouped into two main categories, either sensed (measured) data or computed (derived) data [PZC<sup>+</sup>14]. We refine this with an additional category called profiled. Pro-

filed data may be set either by a user (**profiled by a human**) or by an external system (**profiled by an external**).

**Connection** Context data entities are usually linked using three kinds of connections: conceptual, computational, and consistency [HIR02; BBH<sup>+</sup>10]. The conceptual connection relates to (direct) relationships between entities in the real world (e.g. smart meter and concentrator). The computational connection is set up when the state of an entity can be linked to another one by a computation process (derived, predicted). Finally, the consistency connection relates to entities that should have consistent values. For instance, temperature sensors belonging to the same geographical area.

### Requirement

:adapt:knowledge:req)

Adaptation processes aim at modifying the system state to reach an optimal one. All along this process, the system should respect the **system requirements** established ahead. Through this thesis, we use the definition provided by IEEE [III17]: “(1) Statement that translates or expresses a need and its associated **constraints** and **conditions**, (2) **Condition or capability that must be met or possessed** by a system [...] to satisfy an agreement, standard, specification, or other formally imposed documents”.

Although in the literature, requirements are categorised as functional or non-functional, in this document we use a more elaborate taxonomy introduced by Glinz [Gli07]. It classifies requirements in four categories: functional, performance, specific quality, and constraint. All these categories share a common feature: they are all temporal. During the life-cycle of an adaptive system, the developer can update, add or remove some requirements [CA07; PSR10].

### Action

In the IEEE Standards [III17], an action is defined as: “**process of transformation** that **operates upon data** or other types of inputs to create data, produce outputs, or **change the state** or condition of the subject software”.

Back to adaptive systems, we can define an action as a process that, given the

context and requirements as input, adjusts the system behaviour. This modification will then create new data that correspond to an output context. In the remainder of this document, we refer to the output context as impacted context, or impact(s). Whereas requirements are used to add preconditions to the actions, context information is used to drive the modifications. Actions executions have a start time and a finish time. They can either succeed, fail, or be cancelled by an internal or external actor.

### 3.1.4 Key concepts for this thesis

Adaptive systems\* have been proposed to tackle the growing complexity of systems (structure and behaviour) and their environment\*. One common model for implementing them is the well-known MAPE-k\* loop, a feedback control loop based on shared knowledge. Applying the models@run.time\* paradigm, this knowledge can be structured by a model\*, which is causally connected to the system. This model\* should represent the uncertain and time dimension of the knowledge. In this thesis, we consider that the knowledge comprises information related to the context, the actions, and the requirement. In this thesis, we propose a metamodel\*<sup>2</sup> to represent the decisions made by the adaptation process over time (*cf.* Chapter 6). Plus, we define a language, Ain'tea, to propagate uncertainty in the computation made during the adaptation process (*cf.* Chapter 5).

## 3.2 Model-Driven Engineering\*

sec:back:mde)?

Abstraction, also called modelling, is the heart of all scientific discipline, including computer science [Kra07]. One will abstract a system, computer or not, a problem, or a solution to reason about it for a specific purpose. Abstraction reduces the scope to relevant parts, removing the extra that complexity the understanding. For example, a climatologist models all elements that impact the global climate (wind, ocean current, temperature, ...), ignoring local information, like the temperature under a forest, or global ones, like the solar system. In contrast, astronomers model the solar system, ignoring all information regarding the Earth climate.

---

<sup>2</sup>A metamodel\* is a model\* that defines another model\* (*cf.* Section 3.2).

In computer science, different modelling formalisms have been proposed. We can cite the entity-relationship [Che76] that is used to describe the data model for relational databases. In the web community, they use the ontology [Gru95] formalism to define the semantic web<sup>3</sup> [BHL<sup>+</sup>01]. The software engineering community applies the Unified Modelling Language (UML)\* [OMG17] to formalism software system structure or behaviour.

Extending this need for abstraction to all software engineering activities, practitioners have proposed the MDE\* methodology [Sch06; Ken02]. This methodology advocates the use of models, or abstractions, as primary software artefacts [WHR14]. The contributions proposed in this thesis are in line with this vision. In the following sections, we give an overview of the MDE\* methodology and how we will use it.

### 3.2.1 Principles and vision

**Global overview** Software systems tend to be more and more complex. To tame this complexity [FR07; Sch06], the MDE\* methodology suggests to use models\* for all the steps of software development and maintenance [Sch06; BCW17; HRW11; BLW05; HWR<sup>+</sup>11; AK03]: design, evolution, validation, etc. The core idea of this approach is two reduce the gap between the problem and the solution space [Sch06]. Two main mechanisms have been defined: Domain Specific Modelling Language (DSML)\* and model transformation. The former is based on the separation of concern principle. Each concern<sup>4</sup> should be addressed with a specific language, which manipulates concepts, has a type system, and a semantics dedicated to this concern. These languages allow to create and manipulate models\*, specific for a domain. The latter enables engineers to generate automatically software artefacts, such as documentation, source code, or test cases. Using these mechanisms, stakeholders can focus on their problem keeping in mind the big picture. A well-known example is the Structured Query Language (SQL) [fSta16] Using this language, engineers can query a relational database, the data model being the model\*. They don't have to consider indexes (hidden behind the concept of, for example, primary keys) or all the mechanisms to persist and retrieve

---

<sup>3</sup>The Semantic Web is defined as an extension of the Web to enable the processing by machines.

<sup>4</sup>The definition of concern is intentionally left undefined as it is domain-specific.



data from the disk.

**Advantages and disadvantages** Defenders of the MDE\* approach mainly highlight the benefits of abstraction in software engineering [Sch06; Ken02; BLW05]. First, using the same model\*, engineers can target different specific platforms. For example, the ThingML [HFM<sup>+</sup>16] language allow specifying the behaviour of the system through state machines. The same ThingML code can be deployed on different platform such as Arduino, Raspberry Pi. Second, thanks to the transformation engine, the productivity and efficiency of developers is improved. Third, models\* allow engineers to implement verification and validation techniques, like model checking [BK08], which will enhance the software quality. Finally, the models\* enable the separation of application and infrastructure code and the reusability of models\*.

However, the literature has also identified some drawbacks of the MDE\* approach [Ken02; BLW05; WHR<sup>+</sup>13; HRW11]. First, it requires a significant initial effort when the DSML\* needs to be defined. Second, current approaches do not allow the definition of very large models\*. This drawback can be mitigated with new methods such as NeoEMF [BGS<sup>+</sup>14; DSB<sup>+</sup>17], which enable the storage of large models\*, and MogwaÍ [DSC16], a query engine for large models\*. Third, this approach suffers from poor tooling support, as they should be reimplemented for each model\*. As for the second drawback, recent contributions try to remove this limitation. For example, we can cite the work of Bousse *et al.*, [BLC<sup>+</sup>18] that define a generic omniscient debugger<sup>5</sup> for DSML\*. Third, introducing MDE\* in a software development team presents organisational challenges. It changes the way developers interact and work together. Finally, abstraction is a two edges sword. Indeed, reasoning at an abstract level may be more complex as some prefer to work with concrete examples and based on simulation.

**Fundamentals concepts** MDE\* is based on three fundamentals concepts: meta-model\*, model\*, and model transformation. In this thesis, we do not use any transformation technique. In the next section, we thus detail the concept of meta-

---

<sup>5</sup>Debuggers, generally, allow engineers to execute step-by-step programs, that is, forward. An omniscient debugger is also able to go backwards: to navigate back in the previous states of a program [Lew03].

model\* and model\*.

### 3.2.2 Metamodel\*, model\*

**Metamodel\*** Metamodels\* the different concepts in a domain and their relationships. They represent the knowledge of a domain, for a specific purpose [BJT05]. Also, they define the semantics rules and constraints to apply [Sch06]. They can be seen as models\* of models\*. In the MDE\* community, they are generally defined using the class diagram of the UML\* specification [OMG17]. They, therefore, contain classes, named metaclass, and properties (attributes or references). In the language engineering domain, metamodels\* are used to define the concepts that a language can manipulate (*cf.* Section 3.3). Object Management Group (OMG)\*<sup>6</sup> define a standard metamodeling architecture: Meta Object Facility (MOF)\* [Gro16a]. It is set aside with Object Constraint Language (OCL)\* [Gro14], the standard constraint language to define constraints that cannot be specified by a class diagram, and XML Metadata Interchange (XMI)\* [Gro15], the standard data format to persist (meta)models\*.

**Model\*** Models\* capture some of the system characteristics into an abstraction that can be understood, manipulated, or processed by engineers or another system. They are linked to their metamodels\* through the conformance relationship. A model\* is conformed to exactly one metamodel\* if and only if it satisfies all the rules of the metamodel\*. That is, each element of a model\* should instantiate at least one element of the metamodel\* and respect all the semantics rules and constraints, that can be defined using OCL\*. Based on these models, stakeholders can apply verification and validation techniques, such as simulation and model checking, or model transformation. France *et al.*, have identified two classes of models [FR07]: development and runtime models. The former are abstraction above the code level. It regroups requirements, architectural, or deployment models. The latter abstract runtime behaviour or status of systems. They are the basis of the models@run.time\* paradigm, which we detail in the next section.

---

<sup>6</sup><https://www.omg.org/>

### 3.2.3 Models@run.time\*

At its origins, MDE\* mainly addresses the challenges of designing, validating, and maintaining complex software systems. However, these systems were facing a new challenge: the uncertainty of the environment in which they are deployed. As we detail in section 3.1, systems have been improved to enable runtime adaptation. This process can only be done if the adaptation process has a deep understanding of the structure, the behaviour, and the environment of the system. This deep understanding can be provided by a proper abstraction of these runtime elements. Extending MDE\* principles and visions, the models@run.time\* paradigm spans the use of models\* from design time to runtime. The model, as an abstraction of a real system, can be used during runtime to reason about the state of the actual system. A conceptual link between the model and the real system allows modifying the actual system through the model and vice versa. The models@run.time paradigm uses metamodels\* to define the domain concepts of a real system, together with its surrounding environment. Consequently, the runtime model depicts an abstract and yet rich representation of the system context that conforms to (is an instance of) its meta-model.

### 3.2.4 Tooling

Tooling is an essential aspect of every approach to be adopted. Development platforms allow developers to create, manipulate, and persist (meta)models\* through high or low-level programming interfaces. For example, a graphical language can be used for this purpose. Additionally, these tools should embed transformation engines such as a code generator.

In the MDE\* community, the standard tool is the Eclipse Modelling Framework (EMF)\* [SBM<sup>+</sup>08]. It is the defacto baseline framework to build modelling tools within the Eclipse ecosystem. It embeds its metamodeling language, ECore [SBM<sup>+</sup>08; Fou10]. ECore is thus the standard implementation of Essential MOF (EMOF)\* [Gro16a], a subset of MOF\* that corresponds to facilities found in object-oriented languages. As written on the EMF\*-website<sup>7</sup>, this modelling framework “provides tools and runtime

---

<sup>7</sup><https://www.eclipse.org/modeling/emf/>

support to produce a set of Java classes for the model, along with a set of adapter classes that enable viewing and command-based editing of the model, and a basic editor”.

However, as highlighted by Fouquet *et al.*, [FNM<sup>+</sup>14; FNM<sup>+</sup>12], models generated by EMF have some limitations, which prevent their use for the models@run.time\* paradigm. The models@run.time\* can be used to implement an adaptive Internet of Things (IoT)\* systems<sup>8</sup>. These systems contain small devices, like micro-controllers, that have limited memory, disk space, and process capacity. If one wants to deploy a model on it, thus it should have a low memory footprint, a low dependency size, a thread safety capacity, an efficient model (un)marshalling and cloning, a lazy loading mechanism, and compatibility with a standard design tool, here EMF\*. However, the approaches at this time failed to tame the first four requirements. They, therefore, define Kevoree Modelling Framework (KMF)\* [FNM<sup>+</sup>14; FNM<sup>+</sup>12], a modelling framework specific to the models@run.time\* paradigm.

Hartmann extended this work and created the GreyCat Modelling Environment (GCM)\*<sup>9</sup>. Using this environment, a developer can create high-scalable models, designed for models@run.time\*[HFN<sup>+</sup>14b; MHF<sup>+</sup>15], with time as a first-class concept. All metaclasses have a default time attribute to represent the lifetime of the model element that instantiates it. The created models are object graphs stored on a temporal graph database, called GreyCat<sup>10</sup> [HFM<sup>+</sup>19; Har16]. In addition to time, metamodels\* defined by GCM\* can have an attribute with a value computed from a machine learning algorithm [HMF<sup>+</sup>19]. Based on the metamodel\* definition, a Java and a Javascript API\* are generated, to manipulate the model, *i.e.*, the temporal object graph.

---

<sup>8</sup>Definition of IoT\* by Gubbi *et al.*, [GBM<sup>+</sup>13]: “Interconnection of sensing and actuating devices providing the ability to share information across platforms through a unified framework, developing a common operating picture for enabling innovative applications.”

<sup>9</sup><https://github.com/datathings/greycat/tree/master/modeling>

<sup>10</sup><https://greycat.ai/>

### 3.2.5 Concepts used in this thesis

The `models@run.time`\* paradigm is a well-known approach to handle the challenges faced in adaptive system\* development. Plus, the GCM\* has been designed to design a data model, with time as the first-class concept. In this thesis, we will use this tool to define a metamodel\* to abstract the knowledge of adaptive systems\* (cf. Chapter 6).

## 3.3 Software Language Engineering\*

`sec:back:sle)?` As stated by Favre *et al.*, [FGL<sup>+</sup>10], software languages are software. Like traditional software, they need to be designed, tested, deployed, and maintained. These activities are grouped under the term Software Language Engineering (SLE)\* [Kle08]. Before explaining the role of software languages in this thesis, we will first define them in this section.

### 3.3.1 Software Languages

Most of, not to say all of, developers have used, at least once, a programming language to develop software. For example, one may use JavaScript to implement client-side behaviour of a web site and another one C to implement a driver. We can distinguish another kind of language, named modelling languages. Those models allow developers to implement a model. For example, we can argue that many developers have already used the HTML language to implement a Document Object Model (DOM)\*<sup>11</sup> With the emergence of executable models<sup>12</sup>, the difference between models and programs are more and more blurry. So it is for the difference between programming and modelling language. Hence, Annake Kleppe uses the term software language\* to combine both kinds of languages.

Another way to classify software languages\* is by their scope [vDKV00]. General Purpose Language (GPL)\* are languages that can be used for any domain whereas Domain Specific Language (DSL)\*<sup>13</sup> that are restricted to a specific domain. Using

---

<sup>11</sup>“The DOM\* is a platform -and language- neutral interface that will allow programs and scripts to dynamically access and update the content, structure and style of [web] documents.” [W3C05]

<sup>12</sup>Executable models are models that have a semantics attached to their concepts.

<sup>13</sup>In this thesis, we do not make the difference between DSML\* and DSL\*

a GPL\*, a developer can use it to implement a full software benefit from great tooling support. However, she may manipulate concepts that are different from those of the problem space. For example, implementing an automatic coffee machine in Java, she will have to manipulate the concept of class, object, functions. In contrary, DSLs\* are close to their problem domain [vDK98] but might suffer from poor tooling support [Voe14]. As for MDE\*, there are some research efforts to remove this disadvantage [BLC<sup>+</sup>18]. Using DSLs\*, developers can have simpler code, easier to understand and maintain [vDKV00; vDK98].

Software languages\* are composed of two parts [HR04]: syntax and semantics. The syntax defines the element allowed in the language and the semantics their meaning. We can distinguish two kinds of syntax: the abstract one and the concrete one. The abstract one defines the different concepts manipulated with the language and their relationships. A metamodel\* can express it. The concrete abstract describes how these concepts are represented. It exists two categories of concrete syntax: graphical and textual. As for the syntax, there are two kinds of semantics: the static and the dynamic. The static semantics defines the constraints of the abstract syntax that cannot be directly expressed in the formalism chosen. For example, the static semantics will define uniqueness constraints for some elements or will forbid any cycle in dependencies (if any). The type system usually goes in part of the static semantics. The dynamic semantics defines the behaviour of the language.

When designing a language, engineers can start with the abstract or with the concrete abstract. In the first case, we say that they define the language in a model\*-first way. Others will prefer to start by the concrete syntax, and thus they are using a grammar-first approach. Some tools, like XText [EB10], can generate the model automatically from the grammar.

### 3.3.2 SLE\* in this thesis

In our vision, we argue that uncertainty should be considered as a first-class citizen for modelling frameworks. This modelling framework should allow the definition of metamodels\* with uncertainty management capacities. As described in the previous sections, these metamodels\* can correspond to the abstract syntax of a language. As

a contribution, we, therefore, propose a language with uncertainty as a first-class citizen: Ain'tea(*cf.* Chapter 5).

## 3.4 Probability theory

Data uncertainty, and more generally uncertainty, is linked with confidence. Indeed, the confidence level that one can give to data depends on its uncertainty. The more uncertain value is, the less trust it can be placed in it. However, it is rather difficult to put exact numbers on this confidence level. A strategy used by experts to formalise this confidence level, and thus the uncertainty, is to use probability distributions.

In this section, we thus introduce the necessary concepts of these distributions. We first describe the concept of random variables in probability theory. Then we describe what a probability distribution is and the properties that will be used in this thesis. Finally, we will explain the distributions used in this thesis.

### 3.4.1 Random variables

**Definition** The three base elements of the probability theory are: an outcome, an event, and a sample space. An outcome is the occurrence of a random phenomenon. An event is a set of outcomes, and a sample space  $S$  is the set of all possible outcomes. Let us take an example: the rolling of two dice.  $i$  denotes the result of one die and  $j$  the result of the other. An example of an outcome is the result of a roll, like the pair  $(2, 6)$ . An event could contain all outcomes where both dice have an even result:  $E = \{(i, j) \mid i, j \in \{2, 4, 6\}\}$ . The sample space of our example is this equals to:  $S_1 = \{(i, j) \mid i, j \in \{1, 2, \dots, 6\}\}$ . We thus have:

A random variable is a function from the sample space  $S$  to  $\mathbb{R}$ . In our example, we can define two random variables  $X$  and  $Y$  that represent, respectively, the minimum of the two dice and the sum of the two. We have thus:  $X = \min(i, j)$  and  $Y = i + j$ .

**Discrete and continuous** Random variable can be either discrete or continuous. For discrete random variables, we can list all the events of the sample space, whereas we cannot for continuous ones. For example, it is possible to list all results of the rolling of  $n$  dice,  $n \in \mathbb{N}$ . But we cannot list all possible temperatures of a room (if we consider that we have an infinite precision).

**Independence and disjoint** Independence and joint are defined at the event level. Two events are independent if the probability of occurrence of one does not impact the probability of occurrence of the others. Two events are disjoint if and only if they do not share any outcome. Mathematically speaking, events  $A$  and  $B$  are independent if and only if  $P(A \cap B) = P(A) * P(B)$ , and they are disjoint if and only if  $P(A \cap B) = 0$ .

### 3.4.2 Distribution

A probability distribution of a random variable  $X$  is a function that gives the probability that  $X$  takes on the values  $x$ , for all possible values of the sample space. Here, we can distinguish two cases: discrete and continuous distributions. A distribution is said discrete when it is based on a discrete random variable, and continuous when the random variable is continuous.

The difference that will interest us in this thesis between the two is how they compute the probability, and thus the confidence level. For discrete distributions, the probability that  $X = x$  corresponds to the result of the function. By definition, the probability that the random variable is inferior to a value  $x$  is thus equal to the sum of probability for  $X < x$ .

Contrary, for continuous distribution, the probability is mapped to the area under the function that defines the probability distribution, *i.e.*, the integral of the function. For example, the confidence that a given uncertain value is greater than zero is the surface under the function  $f(x)$  for any  $f(x) \mid f(x) > 0$ . As the area under a precise point is null, the probability that a continuous random variable equals  $x$  is zero.

### 3.4.3 Distribution used in this thesis

Probability distributions have proven their ability to represent uncertain data. Among the existing distributions, in this thesis, we use on five of them: Gaussian (or Normal) distribution, Rayleigh distribution, binomial distribution, Bernoulli distribution and the Dirac delta function. The Gaussian and the Rayleigh distributions will represent continuous distributions. The Bernoulli and the binomial one represent



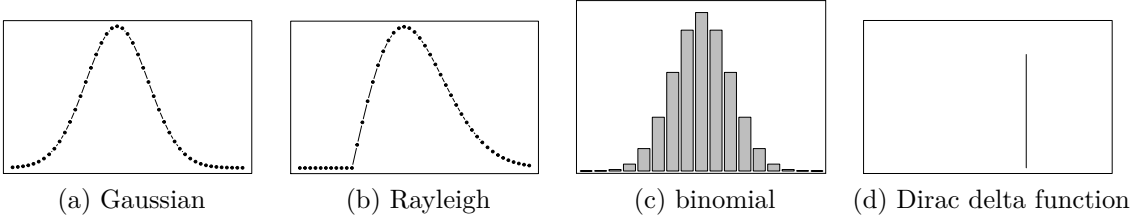


Figure 3.1: Probability distributions used in this thesis

oba:examples)?

discrete distributions. Finally, the Dirac delta function can represent the confidence level of exactly one value.

**Bernoulli distribution** Bernoulli distribution represents the distribution of a binary phenomenon. One well-known example is the flip of a fair coin.  $\text{Bernoulli}(p)$  denotes a random variable that equals 1 with a probability of  $p$  and 0 with a probability of  $(1 - p)$ . Following the coin example, 1 can represent the head and 0 tail.

**Binomial distribution** The binomial distribution represents the probability of success of a binary phenomenon over a set of trials. Figure 3.1c illustrates an example of a Binomial distribution. It is defined by two parameters:  $n$  and  $p$ .  $n$  is the number of trials done and  $p$  the probability of success. By definition, it is defined over a discrete domain, more specifically on the set of natural number  $\mathbb{N}$ . In this case, the confidence level corresponds to the values of the function.

It has been proven that this distribution is similar to a Gaussian distribution in certain cases [BHH05]. If the domain definition can be changed from discrete to continuous, a binomial distribution can be approximated by a Gaussian distribution.

**Gaussian (or Normal) distribution** The Gaussian distribution, commonly referred to as normal distribution, is the most general probability distribution. For example, the International Bureau of Weights and Measures encourages the use of this distribution to quantify the uncertainty of measured values [Met08]. It is defined by two parameters: a mean and a variance. The distribution is defined on a continuous domain:  $] - \infty; +\infty[$ . An example of this distribution is illustrated in Figure 3.1a.

**Rayleigh distribution** Another distribution defined on a continuous domain  $([0; +\infty[)$  is the Rayleigh distribution. It is often used for GPS positions [Bor13]. This distribution is defined using a unique parameter: a variance. We depict an example of this distribution in Figure 3.1b.

**Dirac delta function** The Dirac delta function is defined as a probability function with  $f(x) = +\infty$  for  $x = 0$  and  $f(x) = 0$  for all the other points. To represent other values than zero, the following variable substitution can be used  $x = x - a$ , where. We call  $a$  the shifting value. By definition, the integral of this function on the whole domain definition is equal to 1. As it is considered as a continuous distribution, confidence is mapped to the integral of the function. By applying a coefficient, we can modify the value of this integral, *e.g.*, to have 0.8 as the integral. We define this probability distribution using two parameters a coefficient and a shifting value. An example of this probability distribution is shown in Figure 3.1d. Conventionally, the Dirac function is represented as a vertical line that stops at the coefficient. The figure shows a Dirac function with a coefficient of 0.8 and a shifting value of 3. As it is defined on a single value, this distribution can be used for any numbers. This distribution can be used to represent uncertainty that is due to human errors.

---

## State of the art

---

?<chapt:sota>?

### Contents

---

<b>4.1</b>	<b>Introduction . . . . .</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>4.2</b>	<b>Review methodology . . . . .</b>	<b>51</b>
<b>4.3</b>	<b>Results RQ1: long-term actions . . . . .</b>	<b>53</b>
<b>4.4</b>	<b>Results RQ2: data uncertainty . . . . .</b>	<b>66</b>
<b>4.5</b>	<b>Threat to validity . . . . .</b>	<b>75</b>
<b>4.6</b>	<b>Conclusion . . . . .</b>	<b>75</b>

---

*This chapter reviews works related to the one presented in this dissertation. Two research questions drove this review. The first one aims at investigating state-of-the-art solutions that model adaptive systems\* to see those that consider long-term action\*. With the second research question, we search current approaches that handle data uncertainty\*. Our review shows that none of the studies performed until now take into account long-term action\*. Additionally, it indicates that different solutions exist to model data uncertainty\*, but some efforts need to be performed to provide solutions at a higher level.*

## 4.1 Introduction

In this thesis, we focus on the capacity of adaptive systems\* to adjust their behaviour\* or structure\* in response to changes in their environment\* or structure\* (cf. Chapter 1). Following the models@run.time\* paradigm, these systems can use a modelling layer that abstracts all information needed to enable reasoning processes (cf. Chapter 3). This process leads to the execution of a set of adaptation actions\*, among which we identified long-term action\* (cf. Chapter 1).

However, we have identified three open challenges due to long-term action\*, the uncertainty of data received, and the emergence of the behaviour\* of these systems (cf. Section 1.3). In the past years, researchers heavily studied adaptive systems\* and uncertainty. We thus need to identify any potential work that has already tackled, partially or totally, these challenges. Besides, we have to review approaches that model adaptive systems\*, structure\*, behaviour\*, environment\*, or manipulate uncertain data.

We set two research questions to drive this review process:

- **RQ1:** Do state-of-the-art solutions that model adaptive system\* allow representing and reasoning over long-term actions\* (design time and runtime<sup>1</sup>)?
- **RQ2:** Do state-of-the-art solutions allow modelling uncertainty of data and its manipulation (propagation, reasoning over)?

Through this review, we found that none of the state-of-the-art solutions model actions\*, their effects, and their circumstances\* over time (RQ1), both at design time and at runtime. Some approaches will partially model these elements, for example, actions\* and their effects at design time. However, these models cannot be automatically navigated by a process, like a reasoning engine. Moreover, some approaches do not consider the temporal dimension of the effects.

Our findings show that different community have studied uncertainty in software. For instance, modelling community has focused on design uncertainty and adaptive system\* community has studied environment\* uncertainty. Researchers have put a lot of efforts to encapsulate probability distributions behind programming language

---

<sup>1</sup>Here we refer to the execution of an action\*.

concepts such as variables. But we strongly think that higher-level abstraction should be defined to help engineers. Additionally, tools to help developers to manipulate uncertain data are needed.

The remainder of this chapter is structured as follows. First, we describe the methodology used to perform this review in Section 4.2. In Section 4.3 and Section 4.4, we present and discuss our findings. Before concluding in Section 4.6, we detail some threats to validity of this literature review.

## 4.2 Review methodology

This review aims at answering two global research questions. To help us answer them, we split them into three sub-research questions.

**Research questions** The first research question has been set to study the presence of long-term actions\* in the modelling layer: **(RQ1)** do state-of-the-art solutions that model adaptive system\* allow representing and reasoning over long-term actions\* (design time and runtime)? We split it into the following sub-questions:

- **RQ1.1:** How current approaches model the evolution of the context\* or the evolution of systems (structure\* or behaviour\*) over time?
- **RQ1.2:** What are the solutions that model actions\*, their circumstances\* and their effects over time at design time and runtime? Can this model be processed or navigated automatically?
- **RQ1.3:** What are the solutions that enable the reasoning over the evolving context\*, structure\*, or behaviour\* of systems? Do they also enable reasoning over running actions\* and their effects?

With RQ1.1, we investigated the approaches that model the context\*, structure\*, or behaviour\* of adaptive systems\*. The second one filters those that also consider long-term actions\*. Finally, we use RQ1.3 to list solutions that provide a technique, such as an algorithm, to reason over evolving context\*, structure\*, or behaviour\*.

With the second research question, we seek for modelling solutions that consider uncertain data and its propagation: **(RQ2)** do state-of-the-art solutions allow modelling uncertainty of data and its manipulation (propagation, reasoning over)? The

three sub-questions are:

- **RQ2.1:** What are the categories of uncertainties that have been addressed by the literature?
- **RQ2.2:** How the uncertainty of data is modelled?
- **RQ2.3:** What are the solutions that enable an imperceptible propagation and reasoning over uncertainty?

We set RQ2.1 to identify the different kinds of uncertainties that bring challenges in software engineering. Then, we search for the technique to model uncertainty, with a particular interest in data uncertainty\* with RQ2.2. Lastly, we review approaches that allow developers to propagate uncertainty without writing specific code for that and to reason over uncertainty using RQ2.3.

**Methodology** To review the literature, we applied a technique inspired by the snowballing approach [Woh14]. But, due to limited resources, we did not fully implement it. The methodology advocates the use of bibliography (backward navigation) and papers that cite (forward navigation) the selected ones to navigate in the literature. Each article should be evaluated according to a set of inclusion and exclusion criteria. And a starting set should be defined.

In our case, we use the bibliography of the papers that ground in this thesis as the starting set (*cf.* Section 1.4). Then, we apply the backward navigation for a subset of them. Then, we select the paper to add in this review according to a set of inclusion and exclusion criteria. To be picked, a paper should satisfy all inclusion criteria and should not fulfil any of the exclusion criteria. These criteria are the following:

- Inclusion criteria (IC):
  - **IC1:** The paper has been published before August 9 2019.
  - **IC2:** The paper is available online and written in English.
  - **IC3:** The paper describes a modelling approach that abstract the context\*, the structure\*, or the behaviour\* of a system, an approach that enables to reason or navigate through a temporal model, an approach that describes a solution used to engineer a adaptive system\*, an approach that handles uncertainty, or an approach that helps to manipulate probability distributions.

- Exclusion criteria (EC):
  - **EC1**: The paper has at most four pages (short paper).
  - **EC2**: The paper presents a work in progress (workshop papers), a poster, a vision, a position, an exemplar, a data set, a tutorial, a project, or a Bachelor, Master or PhD dissertation.
  - **EC3**: The paper describes a secondary study (*e.g.*, literature reviews, lessons learned).
  - **EC4**: The document has not been published in a venue with a peer-review process. For example, technical and research report or white papers.
  - **EC5**: The document is an introduction to the proceedings of a venue or a special issue, or it is a guest paper.

The first two inclusion criteria are accessibility criteria: they guarantee that the paper is accessible for any reader of this document. With the third one, IC3, we can include all papers that can be used to answer our research questions. We define the exclusion criteria to keep only papers that have been published in a peer-reviewed venue, and that present an approach.

In this review, 412 papers have been processed, and 84 kept for the review. We report our selection results in an Excel file publicly available on GitHub <sup>2</sup>. Results have also been exported to Comma-separated values (CSV)\* files for those who cannot open Excel files.

### 4.3 Results RQ1: long-term actions\*

In this section, we detail our findings regarding the first research questions. First, we detail all approaches that propose a solution to model the evolution of a system's context\*, structure\*, and behaviour\*. Then, we list approaches that model actions\*. Before summarising and answering the research question, we list solutions that model and reason over evolving context\*, behaviour\*, and behaviour\*, *i.e.*, that implement an adaptation process.

---

<sup>2</sup><https://github.com/lmouline/thesis/tree/master/sota/src>

Approach	Reference
Modelling paradigm	[BBF09; MBJ <sup>+</sup> 09; HFN <sup>+</sup> 14b; HFN <sup>+</sup> 14a]
Formal model	[WMA12; WHH10; BK11]
Low level model	[MS17]
Object-based model	[HIR02; HFK <sup>+</sup> 14a; TOH17]
Goal model	[CvL17; IW14; MAR14; CPY <sup>+</sup> 14; BPS10]
State machine	[HFK <sup>+</sup> 14a; IW14; ARS15; AGR11; BdMM <sup>+</sup> 17; BBG <sup>+</sup> 13; MCG <sup>+</sup> 15; FGL <sup>+</sup> 11; GS10; DMS18; DBZ14; ZGC09; GPS <sup>+</sup> 13; TGE <sup>+</sup> 10]
Sequential diagram	[TOH17]
Component model	[DL06; DBZ14; GCH <sup>+</sup> 04; FMF <sup>+</sup> 12]
Trace model	[Mao09]
Graph model	[KM90; GvdHT09]

Table 4.1: Approaches to model systems’ context and behaviour\* (RQ1.1)

### 4.3.1 Modelling the evolution of system’s context\*, structure\*, or behaviour\*

Different categories of approaches exist to represent the context\*, structure\*, or the behaviour\* of a system. In this section, we detail our findings with an overview given in Table 4.1.

**Modelling paradigm** In the MDE\* community, researchers defined the models-@run.time\* paradigm to implement an adaptation process [BBF09; MBJ<sup>+</sup>09]. This approach is based on a runtime model that reflects the current state of the system. It can contain information about either the context\* of the system, its behaviour\*, or its structure\*. Moreover, there is a causal link between the model and the system: modifications of the model, made by a stakeholder or a process, trigger modifications in the system. For example, changing the status of a fuse in a model that reflects a smart grid triggers the action to open or close it. Hartmann *et al.*, extended this paradigm to introduce a temporal dimension [HFN<sup>+</sup>14b; HFN<sup>+</sup>14a]. It allows designers to store not only the current state of the system but also its past (previous states) and future (predicted). In this thesis, we will use this extension of the paradigm



to build our knowledge model, and more precisely to represent long-term actions\*.

**Formal model** In [WMA12], Weyns *et al.*, defined a formal model for adaptive systems\*, called FORMS. Their goal was to establish a reference model, which can be used for discussion or implementation. For self-organisation systems, the literature provides another formal model: MACODO [WHH10]. It uses the Z language [dL04] to formalise the context of the system following the set theory and the first order predicate calculus. The behaviour\* is formalised with what they call *laws*. A law is a function from one set to another. The third formal model found in our review was specified by Bartels and Kleine [BK11]. This one uses Communicating Sequential Process principles [Hoa78], a formalism designed for reactive and concurrent systems. However, none of these models includes a time dimension, relevant to abstract long-term action\*.

**Object-based model** One category of approach found in the literature is object-based models. These models follow object-oriented principles. First, Henricksen *et al.*, defined a model for pervasive computing systems<sup>3</sup>. In their model, some entities are linked to their attributes through uni-directional association. These associations can be dynamic (can evolve) or static (do not change over time). A dynamic association can also be temporal. In this case, the entity can have several attributes with a timestamp attached. Second, Hartmann *et al.*, use a temporal model to store the context\* and its history of a smart grid system [HFK<sup>+</sup>14a]. This model is based on their extension of the models@run.time\* described above [HFN<sup>+</sup>14b; HFN<sup>+</sup>14a]. Third, Tahara *et al.*, [TOH17] use the Maude language [CDE<sup>+</sup>02], to represent the context. Among these three solutions, only the last one does not include a temporal dimension.

**Goal model** Goal modelling is a technique used by several contributions in our findings [CvL17; IW14; MAR14; CPY<sup>+</sup>14; BPS10]. This technique, mainly used in requirement engineering, represents the different goals of an application. By modelling the requirements of a system, we can argue that they *de facto* represent

---

<sup>3</sup>A pervasive system is composed of cheap and interconnected devices that are ubiquitous and can support users' tasks.[HIR02]

the context\* by the goals that are achieved or not. Moreover, in [CvL17], the authors add a satisfactory rate on each goal. However, these methods do not include a time dimension.

**State machine** State machines have the capacity to abstract, in the same model, the context and the behaviour of a system. The different states represent the context\* while the transitions between the states abstract the behaviour\*. [HFK<sup>+</sup>14a; IW14; ARS15; AGR11; GPS<sup>+</sup>13] use the Final State Machine (FSM)\* formalism. For example, Hartmann *et al.*, abstracts the behaviour of a smart meter in [HFK<sup>+</sup>14a]. In [GPS<sup>+</sup>13], the authors represent the functionalities of the system and their impact with states. And, transitions abstract the different execution flow between the different functionalities. In [BdMM<sup>+</sup>17; BBG<sup>+</sup>13], authors apply the labelled transition system [Kel76]. When authors want to consider the stochastic behaviour\* of the system, then they use probabilistic state machines. In [BdMM<sup>+</sup>17], the authors extended the model with probabilities, which represent the probability for a transition to be executed. Another strategy is to use Markov Chain [MCG<sup>+</sup>15; FGL<sup>+</sup>11; GS10; DMS18] A Markov chain can be thought as a FSM\* with probabilities attached to the transition. In [MCG<sup>+</sup>15], authors also add information regarding current actions\* being executed with their progress status. But, no history is kept, the information is lost when actions\* finish. Other approaches use state machine without specifying the formalism used [DBZ14; ZGC09; TGE<sup>+</sup>10]. Tajalli *et al.*, use two state machines: one to represent the system context\* and behaviour\*, and another one to represent the adaptation mechanism.

**Sequential diagram** Through our review, we find one approach that uses a sequential diagram to represent the behaviour\* of the system [TOH17]. However, nothing is mentioned regarding the context of the system and its history.

**Component model** In order to represent the context of a system, one can use a component model. This model is at the architecture level and described the different entities (component) that compose a system with their interactions. Four contributions apply this technique in our review [DL06; DBZ14; GCH<sup>+</sup>04; FMF<sup>+</sup>12]. To also represent the behaviour, some have extended this model with a state machine

description in [DBZ14] or with annotation in [GCH<sup>+</sup>04]. However, no time dimension is considered in these approaches.

**Trace model** Context and behaviour of a system can be inferred by analysing its logs. In [Mao09], researchers defined an approach to create a model that reflects the runtime state of the system. However, this approach does not keep the history of the system.

**Graph model** Finally, the last technique used to represent the context of a system is to use a graph model [KM90; GvdHT09; MS17]. In the former, nodes represent process units, and edges the communication between them. In the second one, nodes represent the possible configurations of the system, and the edges represent the actions to reach a configuration. Only the latter include a time dimension. The graph represents the different configuration over time of the system. Plus, some meta-data about previous adaptations (*e.g.*, average time in this configuration) are added. The latter defined a temporal graph [MS17]. Their temporal graph is a graph that is augmented with two functions. One function serves to indicate if a graph element, a node or an edge, exists for a given period. The other can retrieve the value of a graph element for a given period. Using this temporal graph, one can define a model that abstract long-term actions\*. However, in our work, we use another temporal graph definition provided by Hartmann *et al.*, and implemented in our research group [HFM<sup>+</sup>19].

**Sum up** Different approaches are used in the literature to represent the context\*, the behaviour\*, or the structure\* of systems (*cf.* Table 4.1). However, only a few can be used to keep the history of this information [HFN<sup>+</sup>14b; HFN<sup>+</sup>14a; MS17; TOH17; HIR02; HFK<sup>+</sup>14a]. This feature remains a crucial concern to represent long-term actions\* as information about delayed effects and previous circumstances\* (next and previous context\* of an action\*). In the next section, we detail approaches that model actions.

Approach	Reference
Rule-based	[TOH17; ARS15; BCG <sup>+</sup> 12; GHP <sup>+</sup> 08; PFT03; GCH <sup>+</sup> 04]
Sate machine	[ARS15; IW14; HFK <sup>+</sup> 14a; MCG <sup>+</sup> 15; FGL <sup>+</sup> 11; DBZ14; ZGC09; GPS <sup>+</sup> 13; TGE <sup>+</sup> 10]
Goal-modelling	[MAR14; BWS <sup>+</sup> 12; BPS10]
Programming language	[CG12]
Event-Condition Action	[DL06; CDM09; PBC <sup>+</sup> 11]
Model transformation	[CPY <sup>+</sup> 14; KM90]
Formal model	[WHH10; BK11; CMR15]
Dynamic Software Product-Lines	[GS10; CCH <sup>+</sup> 13]
Graph model	[GvdHT09]

Table 4.2: Approaches to model actions\*, their circumstances\*, and their effects (RQ1.2)

sults:actions:rq1.2)?

### 4.3.2 Modelling actions\*, their circumstances\*, and their effects

In Table 4.2, we regroup the different approaches of our review that model actions\*. In this section, we describe the different categories that we identified.

**Rule-based approach** One solution to model actions\* is to use a rule engine [TOH17; ARS15; BCG<sup>+</sup>12; GHP<sup>+</sup>08; PFT03; GCH<sup>+</sup>04]. A condition and an executable code characterise rules. The executable code is executed if the current state of the system meets the condition. Conditions can thus serve to abstract the circumstances\* of actions\* and the executable code as its effect. However, this information is available at design time and lost during the execution. Moreover, these approaches do not allow the representation of the side effects of an action. For example, changing the fuse state has a direct effect on the fuse state. But it also impacts the power grid load. We can notice two exceptions in our review: [TOH17] and [ARS15]. In both cases, rules are used to trigger a state modification in a sate

machine. We explain the advantages and disadvantages of the state machine approach in the next paragraph.

**State machine** Several approaches use a state machine to represent the adaptation mechanism [ARS15; IW14; HFK<sup>+</sup>14a; MCG<sup>+</sup>15; FGL<sup>+</sup>11; DBZ14; ZGC09; GPS<sup>+</sup>13; TGE<sup>+</sup>10]. States represent the state of the system, and the transition abstract the execution of actions\*. One advantage of this approach is that they represent both the circumstances\* and the effects of actions. Additionally, it can be used to represent actions at design time and runtime. But this link remains at a high-level. An entire state is considered as the circumstance or the effect of an action while, in most cases, it just a subset of the elements of the state that triggers the action or is affected by it.

**Publish/Subscribe approach** In our review, we found one approach that uses the publish/subscribe mechanism to trigger actions\* [BdMM<sup>+</sup>17]. The circumstances\* are thus modelled with the condition of the consumer. In this case, the action\* is a script. The effects are thus spread, and cannot be navigated. Moreover, this solution only represents the actions at design time and not their executions.

**Goal-modelling** In addition to the goals of the system, goal models offer the capacity to represent the actions\* that can achieve them. Three approaches have used this ability to represent action in their model [MAR14; BWS<sup>+</sup>12; BPS10]. Baresi *et al.*, extended goal model with *adaptive goals*. These goals contain a condition, objectives (to weaken or enforce some goals), and *actions* (here, an action modify goals or operation-executable code- in the goal model). Here, effects can be seen as the fulfilment of a goal. And a condition is when a goal is not satisfied anymore. However, this information is not kept over time. Furthermore, no information about the runtime execution of the actions is kept.

**Programming language** Among our findings, one approach defined a language to define actions: [CG12]. This language allows developers modelling their actions, with their conditions, and their effects. However, the language does not include a temporal dimension. Plus, the language is suitable to describe actions at design time but provide no mechanism to track them during their execution.

**Event-Condition Action** To trigger adaptation, one can use the Event-Condition Action approach: the action is triggered if an event respects the condition. In our review, all the works use this methodology in order to weave or remove aspects of the program, following Aspect-Oriented Programming<sup>4</sup> [CDM09; PBC<sup>+</sup>11; DL06]. However, there is no temporal dimension. Plus, this solution is suitable to describe actions at design time but does not allow navigation through runtime information.

**Model transformation** Following the models@run.time\*, one way to adapt a system is to modify the model to trigger the actions. One way to do this, is to use the Query/View/Transformation [Gro16b] approach as Chen *et al.*, did in [CPY<sup>+</sup>14]. Here, the circumstance\* and the effects are represented at the model level in the query and the transformation part. When the context is represented as a graph, actions\* will thus be modelled as graph modifications. In [KM90], authors represent an action by adding or removing graph elements (node and edge). However, these solutions do not take into account any time dimension, side effects or runtime information.

**Formal model** In our review, we found three formal models [WHH10; BK11; CMR15]. First, the MACODO formalisation [WHH10] that defines actions as functions from one set to another. These functions represent actions to reorganise a system: adding, removing, or merging group of components. Second, in [BK11], the authors use the process calculus Communicating Sequential Process, which allows engineers formalising reactive and concurrent systems where atomic *events* are handled by *processes* (an infinite transition system). Actions\* here correspond to a modification of a component configuration in response to an event. Last, Cimatti *et al.*, defined a planning algorithm which includes time [CMR15]. In their algorithm, they formalise actions\* as elements with a field to store the execution time, possibly uncertain. None of these models adds a temporal dimension or represents the effects of an action. Plus these solutions do not model the execution of actions\*.

**Dynamic software product-lines** One approach to represent the possible adaptation of a system is to use a Software Product-Lines model. Engineers model all the

---

<sup>4</sup>Aspect-Oriented Programming is a programming paradigm that prones the separation of concern. For that, a program is seen as a set of aspects, each aspect implementing one concern.

possible variations of a system. Then, at runtime, the system selects the one that can achieve the requirements in the current context. This approach is referred to as Dynamic Software Product-Lines and used by two approaches in our findings [GS10; CCH<sup>+</sup>13]. Here actions\* can be executed to achieve the selection of the different variation point. Effects are thus represented as the new configuration selected. However, these solutions do not include a time dimension or cannot represent runtime information.

**Graph model** Finally, the last approach found in our review is to use a graph model. In [GvdHT09], researchers use a graph where nodes represent possible configurations and edges represent the modification of the configuration, using our wording an action\*. However, there is no time dimension, and only design time information is modelled.

**Sum up** As shown in Table 4.2, the literature provides different solutions to model actions\*. However, none of them includes a temporal dimension. Thus, even if they represent effects, they cannot describe them over time. For example, they will be able to model that a new server will be added, but not when. Moreover, these solutions mainly remain at design time, except for those that use a state machine. No information concerning the runtime, like the status of the execution of an action, the runtime values or the effects, are not represented. One limitation is that they do not represent side-effects over time. For example, they will represent the addition of a server but not the effects on the bandwidth or the workload. Additionally, as they do not represent runtime information, no autonomous solution can be employed to detect any unknown effects of an action to the system. The last limitation is the representation of circumstances\*. In the approaches of the review, they are mainly represented as the condition that triggers the action. Even if a human can guess it after, there is no direct link between the action execution and the circumstances. No model can allow automatic navigation over this time-related information.

Approach	Reference	Reasoning over long-term action*
Model-based	[BBF09; MBJ <sup>+</sup> 09; HFN <sup>+</sup> 14b; HFN <sup>+</sup> 14a; BdMM <sup>+</sup> 17; CPY <sup>+</sup> 14]	None
Rule-based	[ARS15; TOH17; GHP <sup>+</sup> 08]	None
Architecture-based	[CG12; GCH <sup>+</sup> 04; GvdHT09; FMF <sup>+</sup> 12]	None
Simulation-based	[HFK <sup>+</sup> 14a]	Consider effects of actions* to select those to execute. Do not consider running actions*
Formal model	[WMA12; IW14; WHH10; BK11]	None
Complex event processing	[AFR <sup>+</sup> 10]	None
Graph model	[MS17; KM90]	None
Aspect Oriented Programming	[GB06; DL06; CDM09; PBC <sup>+</sup> 11; FA04; PFT03; MBN <sup>+</sup> 09]	None
Component-based	[DL06]	None
State machine	[MCG <sup>+</sup> 15; FGL <sup>+</sup> 11; DBZ14; ZGC09; GPS <sup>+</sup> 13; TGE <sup>+</sup> 10]	Effects modelled but do not contain any runtime information about actions* execution
Dynamic software product-lines	[GS10; CCH <sup>+</sup> 13]	None
Requirement-driven	[BPS10]	None
Extension of MAPE-k*	[MBE <sup>+</sup> 11]	None

Table 4.3: Approaches to reason over evolving context or behaviour\* (RQ1.3)

sults:actions:rq1.3)?



### 4.3.3 Reasoning over evolving context or behaviour\*

In this section, we review the solutions that enable reasoning over evolving context or behaviour\*. That is solutions that can be used to implement adaptive systems\*. Table 4.3 gives an overview of our findings, detailed in the rest of this section.

**Model-based approach** Following the MDE\* methodology, one approach to reason over an evolving context or behaviour\* is the models@run.time\* paradigm [BBF09; MBJ<sup>+</sup>09]. Hartmann *et al.*, extended it to include a temporal dimension [HFN<sup>+</sup>14b; HFN<sup>+</sup>14a] for reasoning over the history of a system. Approaches detailed in [BdMM<sup>+</sup>17] and in [CPY<sup>+</sup>14] follow this paradigm. However, in their process, they do not consider long-term action\*, especially those that are under execution of with effects in the near future.

**Rule-based adaptation** In our review, some approaches employ a rule-based mechanism to define the adaptation mechanism [ARS15; TOH17; GHP<sup>+</sup>08]. However, they only reason over the context or the behaviour, not on the running actions or their future effects.

**Architecture-based adaptation** Architecture-based adaptations adjust the architecture of a system to achieve requirements. In our review, different approaches use this mechanism [CG12; GCH<sup>+</sup>04; GvdHT09; FMF<sup>+</sup>12]. For example, Cheng *et al.*, define a language to design actions\* for architecture-based adaptation. Also, the adaptive mechanism can compute a reconfiguration script by comparing the current component model with the expected one [FMF<sup>+</sup>12]. However, none of these solutions considers running action\* and their future effects.

**Simulation-based adaptation** In our review, one approach applies a simulation-based approach [HFK<sup>+</sup>14a]. In their work, the authors simulated different sequences of actions\*, evaluate and select the optimal one regarding the requirements. To perform this approach, they have to know the look ahead and consider the impact of each action on the system. However, they do not reason over actions\* being executed or their future effects.

**Formal model** In our review, four formal models describe adaptive systems\* with their adaptation mechanism [WMA12; IW14; WHH10; BK11]. For example, Iftikhar and Weyns use a state machine formalism to specify self-adaptive systems\* [IW14]. But, none of the formal models includes a time dimension, which would allow stakeholders to consider running long-term actions\*.

**Complex event processing** Among our findings, one is using an approach based on a complex event processing engine [AFR<sup>+</sup>10]. Here, actions\* are triggered in response to an event, as much complex as necessary. Using this approach, one cannot reason over running actions\* and their future effects.

**Graph model** Two approaches in our findings employ a graph model [KM90; MS17]. These approaches reason over a graph to trigger an adaptation process. In [MS17], authors use a temporal graph algebra, which can store the history of the context. But, none of them includes running actions\* in their model.

**Aspect-oriented programming** From what we see in our findings, aspect-oriented programming is an approach heavily used by researchers [GB06; DL06; CDM09; PBC<sup>+</sup>11; FA04; PFT03]. More specially, they use dynamic aspect-oriented programming: aspects are automatically weaved and removed aspects in a software. Besides, Morin *et al.*, uses aspect-oriented modelling [MBN<sup>+</sup>09]. Part of the MDE\* methodology, this approach models the different aspects with their pointcuts<sup>5</sup>. However, none of them allows reasoning over actions\* being executed or their future effects.

**Component-based adaptation** One approach uses a component model as a basis to reason for the adaptation mechanism [DL06]. Here, actions\* modify the configuration of a component to adjust the behaviour or the context of the system. But, in this approach, running actions\* are not considered by the adaptation process.

**State machine** Another approach widely adopted in the findings is the use of a state machine [MCG<sup>+</sup>15; FGL<sup>+</sup>11; DBZ14; ZGC09; GPS<sup>+</sup>13; TGE<sup>+</sup>10]. Transitions represent actions\*. Effects of action are also known and modelled. However, no information about running actions\* is represented and thus considered.

---

<sup>5</sup>A pointcut is part of the software where an aspect can be weaved or removed.

**Dynamic software product-lines** Dynamic software product-lines approaches see the adaptation mechanism as a runtime selection between different software product-lines options. However, the two solutions that use this approach in our finding [GS10; CCH<sup>+</sup>13] do not use information about running actions\* and their future effects to take decisions.

**Requirement-driven adaptation** In our review, Baresi *et al.*, defines a reasoning approach over a goal model [BPS10]. However, running actions\* are excluded from the adaptation process.

**Extension of MAPE-k\* loop** Maurer *et al.*, [MBE<sup>+</sup>11] extended the traditional MAPE-k\* loop. Authors added a step before the monitoring one called *adaptation*. In the context of cloud infrastructure, this step allows preparing the entity before deployment, such as contract establishment for service level agreement. But, the MAPE-k\* loop is not modified to consider running action\* and their effects.

**Sum up** In the literature, we can find different approaches to reason over an evolving context or behaviour, as depicted in Table 4.3. However, none of them provides a solution to reason over running execution of their future effects. To make decisions, current solutions only consider current, past, or future context or behaviour\*.

#### 4.3.4 Modelling and reasoning over long-term actions\*

In the previous sections, we detailed our review concerning modelling techniques for adaptive systems\*. First, we saw that just a couple of approaches that model the context\*, the structure\*, or the behaviour\* include a time dimension. Then, despite this element, current approaches do not include actions\* with their circumstances and their effects over time. Finally, we saw that none of the solutions proposes an approach to reason over running actions\*. To answer RQ1, our review shows that no solution in the state-of-the-art represents and reason over long-term actions\* and their executions.

Category	Reference
Data uncertainty	[BBM <sup>+</sup> 18; BDI <sup>+</sup> 17; BGG <sup>+</sup> 13; BMB <sup>+</sup> 18; BMM14; CGH <sup>+</sup> 17; MWV16; SWF16; VMO16; ZAY <sup>+</sup> 19; Hal06; JWB <sup>+</sup> 15; ZSA <sup>+</sup> 16; BGP92; BSH <sup>+</sup> 06; BAV <sup>+</sup> 12; CNR13; JK12; PPT08; Pfe01; RP02; SCG13; SMH11; Thr00; LTB <sup>+</sup> 00; Plu <sup>+</sup> 03]
Design uncertainty	[FSC12; FC19; EPR15; EPR14; SCH <sup>+</sup> 13; ZSA <sup>+</sup> 16]
Requirement uncertainty	[WSB <sup>+</sup> 10; WSB <sup>+</sup> 09; SCH <sup>+</sup> 13]
Uncertainty in model transformations	[BBM <sup>+</sup> 18; EPR15; EPR14]
Time uncertainty	[Gar08]
Uncertainty in business process	[JWB <sup>+</sup> 15]
Environment* uncertainty	[EM10; ZSA <sup>+</sup> 16]
Behaviour* uncertainty	[ZAY <sup>+</sup> 19]
Hardware uncertainty	[CMR13]

Table 4.4: Categories of uncertainty addressed by the literature (RQ2.1)

## 4.4 Results RQ2: data uncertainty\*

In this section, we detail our findings regarding the modelling of uncertainty. First, we categorise the different kinds of uncertainty addressed in the literature. Second, we explain how state-of-the-art solutions model data uncertainty\*. Third, we show current approaches propagate uncertainty. Finally, we conclude by answering the second research questions of our review.

### 4.4.1 Categories of data uncertainty

The literature provides different approaches to tackle challenges that come with different aspects of uncertainty. In Table 4.4, we give an overview of the different categories of these approaches found in our review.

**Data uncertainty** The main category of uncertainty addressed by the different research community is the uncertainty of data [BBM<sup>+</sup>18; BDI<sup>+</sup>17; BGG<sup>+</sup>13; BMB<sup>+</sup>18;

BMM14; CGH<sup>+</sup>17; MWV16; SWF16; VMO16; ZAY<sup>+</sup>19; Hal06; JWB<sup>+</sup>15; ZSA<sup>+</sup>16; BGP92; BSH<sup>+</sup>06; BAV<sup>+</sup>12; CNR13; JK12; PPT08; Pfe01; RP02; SCG13; SMH11; Thr00; LTB<sup>+</sup>00; Plu<sup>+</sup>03]. In these studies, they tackle challenges due to the uncertainty that can be attached to a value, in our word a data.

**Design uncertainty** The modelling community studied the uncertainty in the design of a model-based solution [FSC12; FC19; EPR15; EPR14; SCH<sup>+</sup>13; ZSA<sup>+</sup>16]. An example used by Famelis *et al.*, [FSC12], is the uncertainty in modelling a state machine. One may not know with the most thorough confidence the transitions to add.

**Requirement uncertainty** Related to design uncertainty, there is the requirement uncertainty. This uncertainty is due to the lack of confidence when stakeholders model the requirements of a system. In our finding, three studies have addressed challenges related to this kind of uncertainty [WSB<sup>+</sup>10; WSB<sup>+</sup>09; SCH<sup>+</sup>13].

**Model transformation** Due to design uncertainty, researchers advocate the use of partial models [FSC12]. As explained in Section 3.2, model transformation is a cornerstone feature in the MDE\* community. But, this process also contains uncertainty, tackled by three studies from our review [BBM<sup>+</sup>18; EPR15; EPR14].

**Time uncertainty** When occurring with time-related phenomena, uncertainty about when they are expected to occur exists. Garousi *et al.*, studied the time uncertainty of events in a distributed system.

**Uncertain process** Staying in the modelling approaches, we found one study that deals with the uncertainty in business processes [JWB<sup>+</sup>15]. In this paper, JimÁñez-RamÁñez *et al.*, studied the uncertainty in the properties of business processes.

**Uncertainty in environment\*** Systems tend to be more and more complex and evolve in an uncertain environment\*. To face challenges due to this uncertainty, researchers defined a new category of systems refers to as adaptive system\*. Here, we can add all studies found that answer RQ1 (*cf.* Section 4.3). For the sake of conciseness, here we will just add two studies [EM10; ZSA<sup>+</sup>16]

**Uncertainty in behaviour\*** The uncertainty in the environment\* can cause uncertainty in the behaviour of a system. It thus may complexify the testing phase of the system. In [ZAY<sup>+</sup>19], the authors tackle a challenge for the testing phase of a system with uncertain behaviour\*.

**Uncertain hardware** Software relies on faulty hardware, which can create errors in the computation and damage them. In our review, we found one study that faces this uncertainty in hardware [CMR13].

**Sum up** During our review, we found nine different categories of uncertainty studied in the literature shown in Table 4.4. These categories cover different phase of a software lifecycle, from requirement specification to the execution environment. In this thesis, we focus on data uncertainty\*: the lack of confidence in the data manipulated by a software.

#### 4.4.2 Modelling data uncertainty\*

In this section, we detail the different techniques present in the literature that an engineer can use to model data uncertainty\*. We give an overview of the different approaches in Table 4.5.

**Data type with a field for uncertainty** In [BBM<sup>+</sup>18; BMB<sup>+</sup>18; MWV16; VMO16], authors use a complex type, named *UReal*, that contain two fields: one to represent the value and another one to represent the *standard uncertainty*. For example, when manipulating a dimension value, one may say that the value is 19.1cm  $\pm$  0.1. With the data type, an instance will have 19.1 as value and 0.1 as *standard uncertainty*. Then, based on these values, they can define a normal distribution where the mean equals the value (here 19.1) and the variance the *standard uncertainty* (here 0.1). BarbarÃa *et al.*, [BGP92] used a similar approach in their database model. In their model, a probability value (a value between 0 and 1) is attached to a database value. Finally, Schwarz *et al.*, [SMH11] attached a confidence value to variables in a state machine. However, these solutions limit the representation of uncertainty to one distribution, *e.g.*, a Gaussian distribution. Although all the complexity of probability theory is hidden from the developer, it hinders its ability to choose another probability

Approach	Reference	Used for data uncertainty*
Data type with a field for uncertainty	[BBM <sup>+</sup> 18; BMB <sup>+</sup> 18; MWV16; VMO16; BGP92; SMH11]	✓
Probabilistic programming	[BDI <sup>+</sup> 17; BMM14; BGG <sup>+</sup> 13; CGH <sup>+</sup> 17; SWF16; BAV <sup>+</sup> 12; CNR13; JK12; PPT08; Pfe01; RP02; SCG13; Thr00; LTB <sup>+</sup> 00; Plu <sup>+</sup> 03]	✓
Multiple possibilities	[FSC12; FC19; EPR15; EPR14; SCH <sup>+</sup> 13; BSH <sup>+</sup> 06]	(✓)
Randomness	[Gar08]	✗
Domain specific language	[WSB <sup>+</sup> 10; WSB <sup>+</sup> 09; JWB <sup>+</sup> 15; CMR13]	✓
Model-level uncertainty	[ZAY <sup>+</sup> 19]	✓
Formal model	[Hal06; ZSA <sup>+</sup> 16]	✓

Table 4.5: Approaches to model data uncertainty\* (RQ2.2)

ts:duc:rq2.2)?

distribution that could better fit. Depending on the domain, the optimal probability distribution to represent the uncertainty of data varies. For example, the Gaussian distribution suits for metrology data [Met08] whereas Rayleigh distribution fits with GPS location data [Bor13].

**Probabilistic programming** A research community has investigated how to introduce probability distributions in a programming language. The different approaches are regrouped under the term *probabilistic programming* [GHN<sup>+</sup>14]. This strategy remains the main approach used in our review [BDI<sup>+</sup>17; BMM14; BGG<sup>+</sup>13; CGH<sup>+</sup>17; SWF16; BAV<sup>+</sup>12; CNR13; JK12; PPT08; Pfe01; RP02; SCG13; Thr00; LTB<sup>+</sup>00; Plu<sup>+</sup>03]. Using this approach, probability distributions can be manipulated as a variable in a programming language.

One example is the *Uncertain<T>* language developed by Bornholt *et al.*, [BMM14]. To manipulate uncertain data, they defined an interface, *Uncertain<T>*, which can be specialised by any probability distribution. For example, an uncertain double is defined as followed: *Uncertain<double> un = new Gaussian(4,1)*. Therefore, the language hides the distribution for developers. However, as in ours, they can still define and use different distributions. We strongly think that using dynamic typing and always hiding the real type, developers may not know or understand what they manipulate. It may end with runtime errors that do not provide any clear explanation. By forcing static types, we can help developers to manipulate uncertain data, but we lose in terms of flexibility [MD04].

As stated by Gordon *et al.*, [GHN<sup>+</sup>14], “the purpose of a probabilistic program is to implicitly specify a probability distribution”. Knowledge about the probability distribution is still required to understand and manipulate a code done by one of these languages. We think that work can be done to abstract the concepts at a higher level. Doing so, engineers can write reasoning algorithms over uncertain data, without knowledge about probability distributions. Moreover, there is a shift in how to apprehend the problem of uncertain data. Using a probabilistic program, engineers will try to see the probability of an event E to be in a situation S whereas in this work they are interested in knowing if the current instance of E is in S. For example, using a



probabilistic program, engineers will see the overall probability that the temperature is greater than 20°C. In our problem, they are want to see what is the confidence, *i.e.*, the probability, that the current measurement is greater than 20°C.

**Multiple possibilities** In order to face design uncertainty, Famelis *et al.*, defined the concept of *partial models* [FSC12; FC19]. A partial model is a graph where elements can be annotated with *TRUE*, *FALSE*, or *MAYBE*. *TRUE* and *FALSE* respectively indicate that the graph element should be present or not. When the presence of the element is uncertain, a designer can annotate it with *MAYBE*. Eramo *et al.*, apply this approach to handle uncertainty in model transformation [EPR15; EPR14]: the process generate partial models. Partial models can also be used to reflect requirement uncertainty [SCH<sup>+</sup>13]. Finally, in the database community, Benjelloun *et al.*, [BSH<sup>+</sup>06] defined an approach where data can have different possible values. This approach is only suitable for data when different possibilities can be listed.

**Randomness** As seen in the previous section, the time uncertainty may affect some events, which can complexify the test phase of such systems. To address this challenge, Garousi *et al.*, [Gar08] defines an approach where the time of occurrence of events happen with a random parameter. However, this approach can only be used in the testing phase to represent the lack of confidence in a value. Indeed, when one has to reason over received data, such as measurement data, she cannot randomly select the value.

**Domain-specific language** In our review, we found four studies that define a specific language to handle uncertainty in their domain. First, for uncertainty in requirements, Whittle *et al.*, [WSB<sup>+</sup>10; WSB<sup>+</sup>09] designed the RELAX language. The language introduces fuzzy words to reflect uncertainty. For example, a requirement could be: “The workload *SHALL NOT* be greater than *THRESHOLD*”. In [JWB<sup>+</sup>15], the authors present a declarative language for business processes that allow stakeholders adding probability information to properties. For example, to handle uncertain hardware, authors of [CMR13] have implemented a language that can specify reliability constraints on the execution of a function. If a language engineer considers that uncertainty is a first-class citizen concern, as done by these approaches, then she

Approach	Reference	Imperceptible propagation?
Attached to language operators	[BBM <sup>+</sup> 18; BDI <sup>+</sup> 17; BGG <sup>+</sup> 13; BMB <sup>+</sup> 18; CGH <sup>+</sup> 17; MWV16; SWF16; VMO16; BAV <sup>+</sup> 12; CNR13; JK12; PPT08; Pfe01; RP02; SCG13; Thr00; LTB <sup>+</sup> 00; Plu <sup>+</sup> 03]	✓
Through state machine	[SMH11]	✓
Manual	[BBM <sup>+</sup> 18]	✗

Table 4.6: Approaches to propagate data uncertainty\* (RQ2.3)

results:duc:rq2.3.1)?

should integrate techniques to handle it in the language.

**Model-level uncertainty** Zhang *et al.*, [ZAY<sup>+</sup>19] uses a UML\* profile to define different kind of uncertainties, called U-Model [ZSA<sup>+</sup>16]. Following this approach, a designer can define a model to test CPS\* by generating test cases. One may use this technique to model data uncertainty\*.

**Formal model** In our review, we found two formal models for uncertainty [Hal06; ZSA<sup>+</sup>16]. First, Hall *et al.*, defined a model that implements the recommendation of the GUM\* [Hal06]. Second, Zhang *et al.*, presented a conceptual model of uncertainty which regroups different kinds of uncertainty in a CPS\* [ZSA<sup>+</sup>16]. An engineer can implement one of these formal models to represent data uncertainty\*.

**Sum up** As depicted in Table 4.5, in our review, we find seven categories of approach that model uncertainty, with the most widely present: probabilistic programming. As shown in the table, most of these approaches can be used to implement data uncertainty\*. In this thesis, we mainly focus on using a similar approach as probabilistic programming or defining new data types that contain a field for uncertainty to help developers modelling uncertain data.

### 4.4.3 Propagation and reasoning over uncertainty

In this section, we study state-of-the-art approaches to propagate uncertainty when uncertain data are manipulated. Plus, we study the different approaches to

Approach	Reference
Access to the confidence parameter	[BBM <sup>+</sup> 18; BMB <sup>+</sup> 18; MWV16; VMO16; BGP92; SMH11]
Access to probability features	[BDI <sup>+</sup> 17; BMM14; BGG <sup>+</sup> 13; CGH <sup>+</sup> 17; SWF16; BAV <sup>+</sup> 12; CNR13; JK12; PPT08; Pfe01; RP02; SCG13; Thr00; LTB <sup>+</sup> 00; Plu <sup>+</sup> 03]

Table 4.7: Approaches to reason over the uncertainty of data (RQ2.3)

reason over uncertainty. Table 4.6 and Table 4.7 present a summary of our findings.

**[Propagation] Attached to language operators** According to our finding, the most common approach to propagate uncertainty is to attach the propagation mechanism to the language operator [BBM<sup>+</sup>18; BDI<sup>+</sup>17; BGG<sup>+</sup>13; BMB<sup>+</sup>18; CGH<sup>+</sup>17; MWV16; SWF16; VMO16; BAV<sup>+</sup>12; CNR13; JK12; PPT08; Pfe01; RP02; SCG13; Thr00; LTB<sup>+</sup>00; Plu<sup>+</sup>03]. From a programming language point of view, (uncertain) data are mainly manipulated through language operators, such as arithmetic operators. In these works, researchers define strategies to map the semantics of a language operator to a process that propagates the uncertainty. For example, mapping the addition operator to the addition of two probability distributions.

**[Propagation] Through state machine** One study propagate the uncertainty using a state machine [SMH11]. In this work, uncertain events are handled by *interactors*. Due to the uncertainty, multiple interactors can match the event. They are called, and their results are weighted according to the uncertainty of the event. The state machine can thus be in different states, with different confidence. The most probable one is selected.

**[Propagation] Manual propagation** Finally, one solution requires manual propagation [BBM<sup>+</sup>18]. This work is used in model transformations. When a designer implements a transformation rule, she also has to implement the code manually to propagate uncertainty.

**[Reasoning] Access to the confidence parameter** Six approaches in our findings allow accessing to the confidence parameter. For example, using [VMO16] developers can access to the *standard uncertainty*.

**[Reasoning] Access to properties of probability distribution** Probabilistic programming allow the manipulation of probability distributions as programming language variables. Using such approaches, developers can access different properties of a probability distribution [BDI<sup>+</sup>17; BMM14; BGG<sup>+</sup>13; CGH<sup>+</sup>17; SWF16; BAV<sup>+</sup>12; CNR13; JK12; PPT08; Pfe01; RP02; SCG13; Thr00; LTB<sup>+</sup>00; Plu<sup>+</sup>03]. For example, they can access to the mean or the variance of a Gaussian distribution. Of, they can compute a sample from the distribution.

**Sum up** The widely used approach to imperceptibly propagate uncertainty is to attach the propagation uncertainty to the language operators as we can see in Table 4.6. The main advantage of this approach is to keep a language with a syntax as close as possible to what developers are used to. However, current solutions provide, what we call, *low-level* techniques to reason over uncertainty (*cf.* Table 4.7). Indeed, state-of-the-art solutions allow developers to access either the values stored or the properties of a probability distribution.

#### 4.4.4 Modelling of data uncertainty\* and its manipulation

In this review, we have seen that different kinds of uncertainty have been addressed by the literature (RQ2.1). Among them, in this thesis, we focus on data uncertainty\*. Different strategies can be used to model the uncertainty, with the most used one, which consists of using a probabilistic program (RQ2.2). This approach offers the propagation of uncertainty by mapping this process to language operators (RQ2.3). Plus, the properties of probability distributions can also be accessed using such techniques (RQ2.3). However, we think that research efforts now can be done to provide a language with a higher level of abstraction, as initiated by Vallecillo *et al.*, [VMO16]. One goal is to help developers implementing reasoning algorithms over uncertain data with a high-level understanding of the probability theory. Moreover, we think that specific operators should be specified to reason over this uncertainty.

Another limitation of these works is that they studied uncertainties on numerical values. There are still open research questions to employ these techniques in an object-oriented language, which also contains references, nested objects or hierarchical relations.

## 4.5 Threat to validity

In this section, we discussed several threats to validity that may damage the results of our review.

To perform this review, we use a strategy inspired by the snowballing methodology [Woh14]. However, due to a lack of resources, we do not adequately perform it. Contrary to what we should have done, we did not apply the backward and forward propagation on all the selected papers. Additionally, as mentioned by the authors, the quality of the results of a review that follow this methodology highly depends on the starting set, which can suffer from bias.

Moreover, the results of a review are impacted by the accuracy of the data extraction step and the research questions formulated. In this case, no discussion has been done around the formulation of the research questions. And the data extraction has been performed by a unique person, which will increase the inaccuracy.

## 4.6 Conclusion

In this chapter, we review the state-of-the-art approaches to answer two research questions. First, we look for studies that model adaptive systems\*, their contexts\* or behaviours\* to see if they also consider long-term action\* (RQ1). Our review shows that none of the current approaches model or enable reasoning over actions\* with delayed effects. Thus, some research efforts are still required to specify solutions that allow designers to add long-term action\* in their model and to implement techniques to reason over them. In this thesis, we start studying this problem, and we present a model-based solution, detailed in Chapter 6.

Then, we search for solutions that model data uncertainty\*. Different solutions have been found in our review, the main one being referred to as probabilistic programming. This solution allows developers to manipulate probability distributions

as common variables of a programming language. However, as seen in our review, not all kinds of uncertainty can be represented by this approach. For example, some researchers represent the uncertainty of a value with a set of different possibilities. Therefore, open challenges still need research efforts to handle data uncertainty\*. Towards solving these challenges, we start by defining a language that integrates data uncertainty\* as a first-class citizen (*cf.* Chapter 5).

---

## Ain’tea: managing data uncertainty at the language level

---

chapt:aintea)?

### Contents

---

<b>5.1</b>	<b>Introduction . . . . .</b>	<b>78</b>
<b>5.2</b>	<b>Uncertainty as a first-class language citizen . . . . .</b>	<b>80</b>
<b>5.3</b>	<b>Evaluation . . . . .</b>	<b>100</b>
<b>5.4</b>	<b>Conclusion, limitation and future works . . . . .</b>	<b>110</b>

---

*After identifying and discussing the key concepts associated with data uncertainty, this chapter presents Ain’tea, a language that integrates them directly into the grammar, type system and semantics part. To validate and exemplify our approach, we apply it to a smart-grid scenario and compare it to framework-based approaches. We show that developers benefit from the language semantics and type system which guide them to manipulate uncertain data without deep probability theory knowledge.*

## 5.1 Introduction

The increasing availability of big data and machine learning techniques brings out the importance of data in modern software systems. Data become a cornerstone piece to autonomously derive decisions from them, or at least to support decision-making processes. This trend has also been recognized by official institutions, like Datalandscape<sup>1</sup>, a European institution analyzing the so-called *data market*. A recent example is Industry 4.0 [LFK<sup>+</sup>14], where factories are increasingly automated by analyzing data coming from different sensors and controlling processes based on this.

However, **data are inherently uncertain**. Data collected from sensors contain the uncertainty due to their accuracy and failure rate [BMM14; Met08] or malicious false data injection [LWZ<sup>+</sup>17]. Uncertainty can also be the result of human errors when entering data in a system. Also, simulation or forecast techniques carry uncertainty in their results. The same counts for all machine learning algorithms.

A software system **not considering this uncertainty would lead to a potentially catastrophic situation**, as a misperception of the reality of the system may lead to wrong decisions [BMM14]. Uncertainty blurs the human's or algorithm's understanding of a situation or system state. James Bornholt shows in [Bor13] that computing the average speed during a walking activity and ignoring the uncertainty of GPS data lead to unrealistic situations such a walking speed equals to 95 km/h. Another example in the smart grid domain is the load approximation. Ignoring the uncertainty of the grid topology may lead to a false detection of an overloading incident.

On the one hand, developers ignore this uncertainty. As shown by James Bornholt [Bor13], over 100 popular applications which use GPS location, only one considers the uncertainty of data manipulated. On the other hand, scientific computing software devotes a significant portion of their code to the management of uncertainty. This claim is supported by the existence of frameworks such as the GUM [Met08], made by the Joint Committee for Guides in Metrology<sup>2</sup>, or OpenTurns [BDI<sup>+</sup>17], a framework supported by companies expert or using scientific computing.

---

<sup>1</sup><http://datalandscape.eu>

<sup>2</sup><https://www.bipm.org/en/committees/jc/jcgm/>



Developing such software systems requires significant expertise in handling uncertainty (probability and statistics theory) to efficiently manipulate and interpret data. Several techniques based on probability theory and fuzzy logic have been proposed [Zad96; Met08; Sha76] to handle uncertainty. The application of these techniques requires a deep understanding of the underlying theories and is a time-consuming task [VMO16]. Moreover, it is hard to test and, perhaps most importantly, very error-prone.

Different works implement the theory behind uncertainty management in the form of libraries or frameworks [MWG<sup>+</sup>18; BDI<sup>+</sup>17]. In this chapter, we argue that using a library or a framework to handle uncertainty is efficient in terms of reusability but it fails to prevent the most common errors during development time. For example, all errors and bugs related to type inconsistencies and mismatches (semantics error) will be discovered only at runtime. As done by Vallecillo *et al.*, in [VMO16], we argue that **an efficient solution to handle data uncertainty in software systems should be realized at the language level itself with a first-class citizen**. Having it on the language level enhances library and framework-based approaches by adding a static, uncertainty-aware type system which is able to detect type errors at development time.

In this chapter, we describe the following contributions:

- Description and definition of the main concepts and operators to introduce in a language with uncertainty as a first-class citizen. Doing so, developers will be able to manipulate uncertain and certain data in a similar way, hiding complex concepts behind ones they are used to.
- An uncertainty-aware static type checker enabling the design-time detection of programming errors. This type checker can be used as *implicit documentation*, which helps developers in implementing uncertainty-aware algorithms.
- We implement these two contributions in the Ain'tea language, publicly available<sup>3</sup>. An overview of this language is depicted in Figure 5.1. Then, we use a real-world case study, built with our partner Creos S.A., to answer the two following research questions:
  - *RQ1*: Does the uncertainty management have an impact on the conciseness of a language?

---

<sup>3</sup><https://github.com/lmouline/aitea/>

```

Gaussian<double> average(Gaussian<double>[] arrays) {
    Gaussian<int> sum = arrays[0];
    for(int i = 0; i < arrays.length; i++) {
        sum = sum + arrays[i];
    }
    return sum / arrays.length;
}

```

Gaussian distribution can only be applied on (float, double). Actual: int

Figure 5.1: Overview of the language proposed, Ain'tea

- *RQ2*: Can the type system detect errors related to uncertainty management?

Our use-case implementation shows first that our approach does not impact the conciseness of the language (RQ1). Second, it highlights the feasibility and the advantages (RQ2) of an uncertainty-aware type checking system on the language level.

The remainder of this chapter is as follows. In Section 5.2, we present and discuss the main concepts and operators for uncertainty management as a first-class citizen of a language. Section 5.3 presents our Ain'tea implementation and validates the design time error detection and its impact on language conciseness. ?? concludes and presents some open research perspectives.

## 5.2 Uncertainty as a first-class language citizen

### 5.2.1 Language overview

Data are uncertain when some data points are not precisely known. This lack of confidence is generally represented by a probability distribution, like the Gaussian distribution [Met08]. Let  $D$  be a set of data points and  $P_D$  a set of probability distributions. **An uncertain data point  $u_d \in U_D$  is therefore defined by a pair  $(d, p_d)$ , where  $d \in D$  and  $p_d \in P_D$ . This representation permits to store a value, which has been observed, computed, given, or measured with a probability distribution that represents the certainty.**

Thus, we associate one data point to the value of a variable in a programming language. Adding uncertainty as a first-class language citizen thus implies to enable

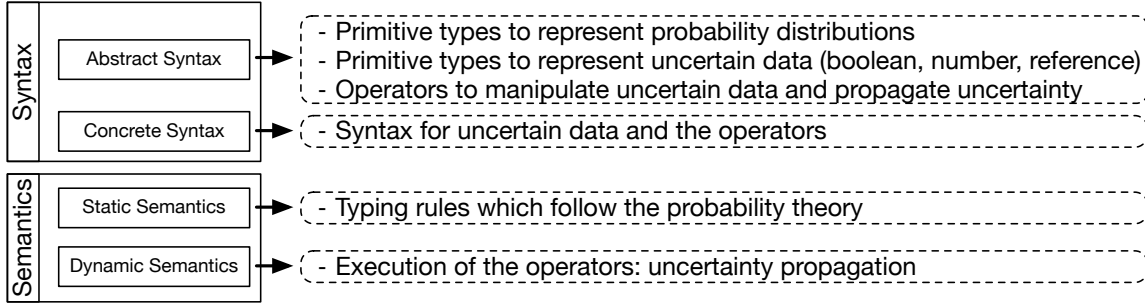


Figure 5.2: Impact of having uncertainty as a first-class language citizen on a language

trib-summary)?

the creation and the manipulation of such pairs. We propose to add new data types to represent such pairs and define operators on top of these data types to manipulate them. Uncertainty propagation is done through these operators. This impacts the different elements of our language [HR04; Deg16]: the syntax (abstract and concrete) and the semantics (static and dynamic). This is summarised in Figure 5.2.

In the abstract syntax, we define the probability distributions and uncertain data types as primitive types. Plus, it contains a definition of the operators to manipulate them. In this article, we do not propose a concrete syntax as part of the contribution, we only give an example through our implementation, Ain'tea. In the static semantics, the type system implements typing rules that follow the probability theory. Moreover, meaningful error messages for end users are provided. Finally, dynamic semantics define how the different operators are executed and thus how uncertainty is propagated. We define the dynamic semantics following the operational approach [Mos01]. It also defines the execution of the creation or deletion of uncertain data in the program.

To facilitate reading, we start by explaining the principles behind the manipulation of uncertain data based on the boolean case and deal with the numeric case (discrete and continuous) afterwards. We define the operators that can be applied on such data as well as their formal semantics.

## 5.2.2 Uncertain boolean

### What an uncertain boolean is?

Boolean variables can take only two possible values, *TRUE* and *FALSE*. For a given data point  $d$ , the levels of confidence that  $d$  actually takes each of these values are thus proportionally tied to each other. The higher the confidence level of one value is, the lower the confidence level of the other. More precisely, if  $d$  takes the value *TRUE* with probability  $c$  then it takes the value *FALSE* with a probability  $(1 - c)$ . That is,  $P(b = \text{TRUE}) = 1 - P(b = \text{FALSE})$ , with  $P(X)$  a function that computes the probability of  $X$ .

### Bernoulli distribution for uncertain boolean values

We use the Bernoulli probability distribution [Wal96] to represent the confidence level of uncertain boolean values.  $\text{Bernoulli}(p)$  denotes a random variable that equals 1 with a probability of  $p$  and 0 with a probability of  $(1 - p)$ . Without loss of expressiveness, we arbitrarily decide that  $p$  represents the probability that the data point takes the *TRUE* value. In other words, a *TRUE* value with a confidence level  $c_1$  is associated with a  $\text{Bernoulli}(p = c_1)$ , while a *FALSE* value with a confidence level  $(c_2)$  is associated with a  $\text{Bernoulli}(p = 1 - c_2)$ . Thus, the uncertain booleans  $(\text{TRUE}, 0.76)$  and  $(\text{FALSE}, 0.24)$  differ in their observed value but not in the probability distribution.

More generally, in our proposed language, an uncertain boolean is thus represented as a pair  $(d, p_d)$ , with  $d$  is a boolean value and  $p_d$  is a Bernoulli distribution set with the probability of the *TRUE* value. **The abstract syntax of our language contains thus the Bernoulli distribution and a definition of the pair (boolean value, Bernoulli distribution).** Existing approaches [BMB<sup>+</sup>18] store only the Bernoulli distribution and use the aforementioned equivalence to convert a *FALSE* value to a *TRUE* one. We find these approaches to be counter-intuitive as developers would only manipulate *TRUE* values, regardless of the value actually observed. As we want to keep the data manipulation as close as possible to common programming languages, we decide to represent a boolean as the composition of both the value and

the Bernoulli distribution. Moreover, our approach keeps the initial value, which has been observed or measured.

The abstract syntax also contains the following operators. First, the definition of boolean (and, or, not) and equality ( $=$ ,  $\neq$ ) operators are extended to uncertain booleans. In addition, we define the cast operator between these two data types. Finally, one may reason over the confidence level. We thus define four novel operators: existence, confidence, dot, and uncertain equality. We detail them in the next section.

### Operational semantics

We denote by  $(b, B(p))$  an uncertain boolean with a boolean value  $b$  and a Bernoulli distribution  $B(p)$  with probability  $p$ . In order to distinguish between the equality operator and the mathematical equality symbol, in the rest of this article, we represent the first by  $=$  and the second by  $:=$ . We define the following uncertain booleans to exemplify the different operators:  $u_{b1} := (TRUE, B(0.3))$ ,  $u_{b2} := (TRUE, B(0.65))$ , and  $u_{b3} := (FALSE, B(0.45))$ .

$\langle \text{op:existence} \rangle$  **Operator 1** The ***existence operator*** returns true if an uncertain data point  $u_d \in U_D$  has a value with at least a given probability  $t \in C$ , where  $C := \{c \in \mathbb{R} \mid 0 \leq c \leq 1\}$ , and false otherwise:  $U_D \times C \xrightarrow{\text{exists}} B$ .

Using this operator, developers know if it exists at least one value for which its confidence level is greater than a given threshold. For example, using it, one may know if a fuse is open ( $isOpen := TRUE$ ) or closed ( $isOpen := FALSE$ ) with a confidence of at least 80%. The operational semantics of this operator is specified by the following function:

$$\text{exists}((v, B(p)), t) := (p \geq t) \parallel (1 - p \geq t)$$

Applying the operator on  $u_{b1}$ , we thus get:

- $\text{exists}(u_{b1}, 0) := (0.3 \geq 0) \parallel (0.7 \geq 0) := TRUE$ ,
- $\text{exists}(u_{b1}, 0.5) := (0.3 \geq 0.5) \parallel (0.7 \geq 0.5) := TRUE$ ,
- $\text{exists}(u_{b1}, 0.9) := (0.3 \geq 0.9) \parallel (0.7 \geq 0.9) := FALSE$ .

In plain English, these examples mean: considering  $u_{b1}$ , there exists a value with a confidence level of at least 0 and 0.5 but there is no value with a confidence level of at least 0.9.

$\langle \text{op:confidence} \rangle$

**Operator 2** The **confidence operator** computes the most confident value  $D$  with a minimal confidence level  $t \in C$  of a given uncertain data point  $u \in U_D$ :  $U_D \times C \xrightarrow{\text{confidence}} D$ .

Taking an example from the smart grid domain, one may use this operator to get the most probable state of the fuse (open or close), if its confidence is superior to 80%.

This operator raises an error in two cases: when (i) no value exists with at least the given confidence level or (ii) the confidence level of both values, true or false, are equal. Its semantics is thus:

$$\text{confidence}((v, B(p)), t) := \begin{cases} \text{true}, & \text{when } \text{exists}((v, B(p)), t) \wedge p > 1 - p \\ \text{false}, & \text{when } \text{exists}((v, B(p)), t) \wedge p < 1 - p \\ \perp, & \text{when } p = 0.5 \end{cases}$$

If we apply this operator on  $u_{b1}$  with the same base as the previous example, then it returns:

- $\text{confidence}(u_{b1}, 0) := \text{FALSE}$ ,
- $\text{confidence}(u_{b1}, 0.5) := \text{FALSE}$ ,
- $\text{confidence}(u_{b1}, 0.9) := \text{ERROR}$ .

With a confidence level of at least 0 or 0.5,  $u_{b1}$  is more likely to be equal to *FALSE*. Otherwise, we cannot know its value with a minimal confidence level of 0.9.

$\langle \text{op:cast} \rangle$

**Operator 3** The **cast operator** casts an uncertain data point to a certain one and vice-versa. The cast operation from uncertain to certain is defined as follow:  $U_D \xrightarrow{\text{cast}} D$ . Formally, the opposite operation is described as follows:  $D \xrightarrow{\text{cast}} U_D$ .

The cast operation from an uncertain to a certain one can be used to get the most confident value, without any constraint on the confidence (which is done by the

confidence operator). This helps developers to reason or to make decisions upon the most probable situation. It can be performed by using the confidence operator with 0 as given confidence level:

$$cast(u_b) := confidence(u_b, 0)$$

The opposite operation, from certain to uncertain, is mainly a syntactic manipulation. Indeed, certain data is always considered as uncertain data with the maximum confidence level. In the case of uncertain boolean, it's 1:

$$cast(b) := \begin{cases} (b, B(1)), & \text{when } b = TRUE \\ (b, B(0)), & \text{when } b = FALSE \end{cases}$$

Performing this operator on our example results in:

- $cast(u_{b1}) := confidence(u_{b1}, 0) := FALSE$ ,
- $cast(u_{b2}) := confidence(u_{b2}, 0) := TRUE$ ,
- $cast(TRUE) := (TRUE, B(1))$ ,
- $cast(FALSE) := (FALSE, B(0))$ ,

$\langle op:dot \rangle$  **Operator 4** The ***dot operator*** allows accessing both elements of uncertain data: the value  $d \in D$  or the probability distribution  $p_d \in P_D$ :  $U_D \xrightarrow{dot} D \cup P_D$ .

This operator allows accessing the elements that compose uncertain data. For the value, it permits to resolve what is the value measured, observed, computed or given, without uncertainty consideration using the *value* keyword:

$$(v, B(p)).value := v$$

For the confidence, it gives access to the confidence in order to reason over the probability distribution using the *confidence* keyword:

$$(v, B(p)).confidence := B(p)$$

Used on  $u_{b1}$  and  $u_{b3}$ , this operator will return:

- $u_{b1}.value := TRUE$ ,
- $u_{b1}.confidence := B(0.3)$ ,
- $u_{b3}.value := FALSE$ ,
- $u_{b3}.confidence := B(0.45)$ ,

$\langle \text{op:u-equality} \rangle$

**Operator 5** When applied between two uncertain data, **uncertain equality operators** ( $=, \neq$ ) compute the probability that both uncertain values are equal or not:  $U_D^2 \xrightarrow{u\text{-equality}} U_B$ , where  $U_B$  is the set of uncertain booleans. When used between an uncertain and a certain value, they return the probability that the uncertain variable is equal to the certain value:  $U_D \times D \xrightarrow{u\text{-equality}} U_B$ .

In both cases, the resulting value of the uncertain boolean is computed by applying the operator to the boolean values. When used between two uncertain booleans, the calculated probability corresponds to the probability that both values are equal to *TRUE* or both equal to *FALSE*. To do so, we compute the union of the intersection of the different probabilities. It results therefore in the following semantics:

$$\begin{aligned}
 (v, B(p)) = b &:= \begin{cases} u_b[v = b, B(p)], \text{ when } b = TRUE \\ u_b[v = b, B(1 - p)], \text{ when } b = FALSE \end{cases} \\
 (v_1, B(p_1)) \neq b &:= \begin{cases} u_b[v \neq b, B(1 - p)], \text{ when } b = TRUE \\ u_b[v \neq b, B(p)], \text{ when } b = FALSE \end{cases} \\
 (v_1, B(p_1)) = (v_2, B(p_2)) &:= (v_1 = v_2, [B(p_1) \cap B(p_2)] \cup [B(1 - p_1) \cap B(1 - p_2)]) \\
 (v_1, B(p_1)) \neq (v_2, B(p_2)) &:= (v_1 \neq v_2, [B(p_1) \cap B(1 - p_2)] \cup [B(1 - p_1) \cap B(p_2)])
 \end{aligned}$$

To compute the intersection of the union of Bernoulli distributions, first, we should evaluate whether they are disjoint and dependent. We call two variables dependent if they are, directly or indirectly, defined based on at least one common variable (uncertain or not). For example, let *temp* be a temperature, the boolean  $b_1 = t \leq 0$  and  $b_2 = t > 18$  are dependent because they share the same variable  $t$ . As both values



are directly defined using  $t$ , they are dependent. We call two variables disjoint when they do not share the same a common set of possible values. In our example,  $b_1$  and  $b_2$  are disjoint because they don't share any possible values, *i.e.*,  $] - \infty, 0] \cap ]18, +\infty[ = \emptyset$ .

Below we illustrate the different formulas to compute the union or intersection of Bernoulli distributions. Overall, there are three cases: (i) disjoint variables, regardless if they are independent or not, (ii) independent and non-disjoint variables, and (iii) dependent and non-disjoint variables. To the best of our knowledge, there is no formula in the latter case. An exception is raised in such cases.

$$\begin{array}{ll}
B(p_1) \cap B(p_2) = 0 & \text{(Disjoint var.) \{?\}} \\
B(p_1) \cup B(p_2) = B(p_1 + p_2) & \\
B(p_1) \cap B(p_2) = B(p_1 * p_2) & \text{(Indep. and non-disjoint var.) \{?\}} \\
B(p_1) \cup B(p_2) = B((p_1 + p_2) - (p_1 * p_2)) & \\
B(p_1) \cap B(p_2) = \perp & \text{(Dep. and non-disjoint var.) \{?\}} \\
B(p_1) \cup B(p_2) = \perp &
\end{array}$$

Let us consider  $u_{b1}$  and  $u_{b3}$  two independent and non-disjoint variables. Applying the equality operators on them will result in:

- $u_{b1} = u_{b3} := (TRUE = FALSE, B(0.3 * 0.45) \cup B(0.7 * 0.55))$   
 $:= (FALSE, B(0.135 + 0.385)) := (FALSE, B(0.52))$
- $u_{b1} \neq u_{b3} := (TRUE \neq FALSE, B(0.3 * 0.55) \cup B(0.7 * 0.45))$   
 $:= (TRUE, B(0.165 + 0.315)) := (FALSE, B(0.48))$

In plain English,  $u_{b1}$  and  $u_{b3}$  have a probability of 52% of having the same value, *i.e.*, 48% of having different values.

op:s-equality>

**Operator 6 Identity operators** ( $==$ ,  $\neq$ ) return true if two uncertain data are identical: same value and same probability distribution. Formally,  $U_D^2 \xrightarrow{\text{identity}} B$

This operator is an extension of the equal operator available in programming languages or the equals method in Java. It compares the probability parameter of

the Bernoulli distribution and the values of the uncertain booleans:

$$\begin{aligned}(v_1, B(p_1)) == (v_2, B(p_2)) &:= (p_1 = p_2) \wedge (v_1 = v_2) \\ (v_1, B(p_1)) \neq (v_2, B(p_2)) &:= p_1 \neq p_2 \vee (v_1 \neq v_2)\end{aligned}$$

For example, the comparison of  $u_{b1}$  and  $u_{b2}$  returns:

- $u_{b1} == u_{b2} := (0.65 = 0.3) \wedge (TRUE = TRUE) := FALSE$ ,
- $u_{b1} \neq u_{b2} := (0.65 \neq 0.3) \vee (TRUE \neq TRUE) := TRUE$ .

?<sub>(op:boolean)</sub>?

**Operator 7 Uncertain boolean operators** ( $\wedge, \vee, \neg$ ) compute the result of the boolean operation and its confidence:  $U_B^2 \xrightarrow{u\text{-booleans}} U_B$

The value of the resulting uncertain boolean is computed by applying the boolean algebra on the values of both input uncertain booleans. The second part of the computation combines (union and intersection) their probability distributions:

$$\begin{aligned}(v_1, B(p_1)) \wedge (v_2, B(p_2)) &:= (v_1 \wedge v_2, B(p_1) \cap B(p_2)) \\ (v_1, B(p_1)) \vee (v_2, B(p_2)) &:= (v_1 \vee v_2, B(p_1) \cup B(p_2)) \\ \neg(v_1, B(p_1)) &:= (\neg v_1, B(1 - p_1))\end{aligned}$$

If we assume  $u_{b1}$  and  $u_{b3}$  independent and non-disjoint variables, applying these operators return:

- $u_{b1} \&\& u_{b3} := (TRUE \&\& FALSE, B(0.65 * 0.45)) := (FALSE, B(0.2925))$ ,
- $u_{b1} \parallel u_{b3} := (TRUE \parallel TRUE, B(0.65 + 0.45 - 0.65 * 0.45)) := (TRUE, B(0.8075))$ ,
- $\neg u_{b1} := \neg(\neg TRUE, B(1 - 0.65)) := (FALSE, B(0.35))$ .

### 5.2.3 Uncertain number

#### What is an uncertain number?

Numerical variables can theoretically take an infinite number of values. They can be either on a continuous domain, simulated by floating-point values, or on a discrete one, simulated by integer values. The confidence level of such data is either **precisely linked to the value** (observed, measured, ...) or **is distributed over the range**

Type	Data type	Gaussian	Rayleigh	binomial	Dirac
Continuous	float, double	✓	✓		✓
Discret	byte, short, integer, long			✓	✓

Table 5.1: Which distribution can be used to represent the uncertainty of which data type

**of possible values.** For example, values get from sensors are always given with a certain accuracy, *e.g.*,  $18.4^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 0.1^{\circ}\text{C}$ . The confidence level of the measured values is thus distributed over a range. Values set by humans are also uncertain due to possible human errors. However, there might be no information concerning the distribution of this uncertainty. The confidence level is thus attached to the precise value.

## Representation of uncertain numbers

Like uncertain booleans, uncertain numbers are composed of two elements: a numerical value and a probability distribution that represents its uncertainty. According to the nature of the numerical value, developers have to decide which distribution fits the uncertainty of their variable. In probability theory, one distinguishes between continuous distributions and discrete distributions. The former defines the distribution of the probability density over a continuous domain. The latter instead apply to a discrete domain. In our proposed language, we support the following distributions: two continuous probability distributions, Gaussian [Wal96] and Rayleigh [Wal96], and one discrete distribution, the binomial distribution [Wal96]. In addition, we support the Dirac delta function [GS64], which can be used on a continuous or a discrete domain. We refer to Chapter 3 for a detailed description of these distributions.

In our language, we add new data types that represent each distribution. In addition, we add a new type for all possible combinations, described in Table 5.1. Existence, confidence, dot, cast and uncertain equality operators are also defined for these data types. We add operators specific to numerical values: arithmetic and comparison operators. The semantics of these operators are formalised in the next section.

## Operational semantics

We denote by  $(v, p_d)$  an uncertain number with a numerical value  $v$  and a probability distribution  $p_d \in P_D$ . The following uncertain numbers are defined to be used as examples for the description of the operators:

- $u_{n1} := (7, \text{binomial}(20, 0.37))$ ,
- $u_{n2} := (10, \text{binomial}(30, 0.33))$ ,
- $u_{n3} := (12, \text{Gaussian}(12, 9))$ ,
- $u_{n4} := (23, \text{Gaussian}(23, 5))$ .

### Operator 1 - Existence operator.

In probability distributions, the value with the highest probability is called the mode [MGB63]. We denote it by  $m$ . For discrete uncertain numbers, the operator, defined in Operator 1, returns *TRUE* if the probability of the mode value is greater or equal to a given base:

$$\text{exists}((v, p), t) := P(x = m) \geq t, \text{ where } P(x = m) \text{ is the probability of } m$$

Based on  $u_{n1}$ , we thus get:

- $\text{exists}(u_{n1}, 0) := P(x=7) \geq 0 := 0.1542985 > 0 := \text{TRUE}$ ,
- $\text{exists}(u_{n1}, 0.5) := P(x=7) \geq 0.5 := 0.1542985 > 0.5 := \text{FALSE}$ ,
- $\text{exists}(u_{n1}, 0.9) := P(x=7) \geq 0.9 := 0.1542985 > 0.9 := \text{FALSE}$ .

This operator allows verifying that there is no value with a confidence level of at least 50 or 90% for  $u_{n1}$ , but there is at least one value with a non-null confidence level.

For uncertain continuous numbers, no semantic exists for a continuous domain since the probability of the mode cannot be computed for continuous probability distributions,  $\int_m^m P(u_n) dx = 0$ :

$$\text{exists}((v, p), t) := \perp$$

### Operator 2 - Confidence operator.

The semantics of the confidence operator relies on the existence operator. For uncertain discrete numbers, it returns the mode if the existence operator returns true:

$$confidence((v, p), t) := \begin{cases} m, & \text{if } exists((v, p), t) \\ \perp, & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

Applying this operator on the  $u_{n1}$  using the same base as in the previous example, the operator returns the mode value, 7, only for the first case:

- $confidence(u_{n1}, 0) := 7$ ,
- $confidence(u_{n1}, 0.5) := \perp$ ,
- $confidence(u_{n1}, 0.9) := \perp$ .

This means that the most probable value which has at least zero as confidence level is 7 for  $u_{n1}$ .

For continuous numbers, as this operator is based on the existence operator, which is not defined, it is also not defined:

$$confidence((v, p), t) := \perp$$

**Operator 3 - Cast operator.** In addition to the cast operator between uncertain and certain data, this operator is extended to support casting operations between two uncertain numbers, when an approximation function between two distributions exists. In Table 5.2, we summarize the permitted casts in our language.

When casting an uncertain number (discrete or continuous) to a certain one, we return the value with the highest confidence, *i.e.*, the mode  $m$ .

$$cast((v, p) := m$$

For example, casting  $u_{n1}$  and  $u_{n3}$  to certain numbers will result in:

- $cast(u_{n1}) := 7$ ,
- $cast(u_{n3}) := 12$ .

When casting a certain to an uncertain number, we should be able to specify a distribution that represents a confidence level of 100% on a precise value. This is not

always possible with all distributions. From the distributions implemented in our language, it is only possible for the binomial distribution and the Dirac delta function. For the other distributions, it is either impossible, like for the Poisson distribution (not implemented here) or it requires domain-specific heuristics. For example, the Gaussian distribution can be initialized with a variance value that is as close as possible to zero. But the definition of “as close as possible” differs according to the domain. For instance, when handling temperature values, 0.01 could be considered sufficiently close to 0. Nonetheless, this accuracy is not sufficient for other fields such as meteorology. As no global value could be selected, we decided to forbid such casting operations when it is not possible without heuristics. We, therefore, define the following semantics:

$$cast(v) := \begin{cases} (v, Dirac(coeff = 1, shift = v)), & \text{when the expected distribution} \\ & \text{is a Dirac delta function} \\ (v, binomial(n = v, p = 1)), & \text{when the expected distribution} \\ & \text{is a binomial distribution delta function and } v \in \mathbb{N} \\ \perp, & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

For example, casting 30 and 6.7 would result in:

- $cast(30) := (v, Dirac(1, 30))$
- $cast(30) := (v, binomial(30, 1))$
- $cast(6.7) := (v, Dirac(1, 6.7))$

Finally, the operator can be applied between two uncertain numbers if and only if a mapping or an approximation between the source and target probability distributions exists in probability theory:

$$cast(v, p_1) := \begin{cases} (v, approximation(p_1)), & \text{if the approximation exists} \\ \perp, & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

From \ To	Gaussian	Rayleigh	binomial	Dirac	certain number
-----------	----------	----------	----------	-------	----------------

*From: source type of uncertain number; To: targetted type. For readability purpose, we put the distribution names to represent the different types of uncertain numbers*

Table 5.2: Cast operations allowed in our language

Following the casting rules described in Table 5.2,  $u_{n1}$  can be cast into an uncertain number with a Gaussian distribution and  $u_{n3}$  can be cast into an uncertain number with a binomial distribution:

- $cast(u_{n1}) = (7, Gaussian(7.4, 4.662))$ ,
- $cast(u_{n3}) = (12, binomial(48, 0.25))$ .

**Operator 4 - Dot operator.** For uncertain numbers, this operator has the same semantics as described in Operator 4:

$$(v, p_d).value := v$$

$$(v, p_d).confidence := p_d$$

When used on  $u_{n1}$  and  $u_{n3}$ , this operator returns:

- $u_{n1}.value := 7$ ,
- $u_{n1}.confidence := binomial(20, 0.37)$ ,
- $u_{n3}.value := 12$ ,
- $u_{n3}.confidence := Gaussian(12, 9)$ .

**Operator 8 *Uncertain arithmetic operators*** (+, −, \*, /) compute the arithmetic operation for uncertain numbers  $U_N: U_N^2 \xrightarrow{u\text{-arithmetic}} U_N$

When performing arithmetic operations on uncertain variables, both values and probability distributions are considered. Two strategies to perform arithmetic operations on uncertain numbers are identified: numerical and analytical. While the second strategy is used in simple expressions, the first strategy is used when the expression

is complex by returning an approximation of the arithmetic expression. Our language implements only the analytical method. Therefore, any semantics that requires the execution of a numerical method is considered undefined. If the second one is required, we consider the operator undefined. In Section 5.2.5, we detail the allowed operations in our language.

As with boolean expressions, the independence and joint of the two combined variables impact on the formula used to effectuate an arithmetic operation. Calculations are more complex when they are dependent. For example, although the addition of two independent Gaussian is done by adding the mean and the variance of the two distributions, the covariance matrix must be calculated when they are dependent. In such cases, the numerical approach is used.

Arithmetic operations are applied on both elements that define an uncertain number, the value and the probability distribution:

$$\begin{aligned}(v_1, p_1) + (v_2, p_2) &= (v_1 + v_2, p_1 + p_2) \\ (v_1, p_1) - (v_2, p_2) &= (v_1 - v_2, p_1 - p_2) \\ (v_1, p_1) * (v_2, p_2) &= (v_1 * v_2, p_1 * p_2) \\ (v_1, p_1) / (v_2, p_2) &= (v_1 / v_2, p_1 / p_2)\end{aligned}$$

For example, adding  $u_{n3}$  and  $u_{n4}$  will result in:  $u_{n3} + u_{n4} := (12 + 23, \text{Gaussian}(12 + 23, 5 + 9)) := (35, \text{Gaussian}(35, 14))$ .

?<op:inequality>?

**Operator 9 *Inequality operators*** ( $<$ ,  $\leq$ ,  $>$ ,  $\geq$ ) computes the confidence that the left side value is (strictly) less or greater than the right one :  $(U_N \times N)^2 \xrightarrow{\text{inequality}} U_B$

When the inequality operator is used between an uncertain and a certain number, we compute the confidence that the left-hand side is greater than or equal to the right-hand side:

$$\begin{aligned}(v, p_d) \prec a &:= (c > 0, B(c)); \quad c := P(u_n \prec a); \quad \prec \in \{<, >, \leq, \geq\} \\ a, &\text{ a numeric number in the same set as } v\end{aligned}$$



For example, comparing  $u_{n1}$  and  $u_{n3}$  will return:

- $u_{n1} > 10 := (0.17 > 0, B(0.17)) := (TRUE, B(0.17))$ ,
- $u_{n3} \leq 10 := (0.25 > 0, B(0.25)) := (TRUE, B(0.25))$ .

When the inequality operator is used between two uncertain numbers, the probability variable is substituted by  $u_{n1} \prec u_{n2} \Leftrightarrow u_{n1} - u_{n2}$ . From there, we can apply the operator,  $\prec$ , between the result and 0. An operation can be executed, if and only if the subtraction is defined between the two operands.

$$(v_1, p_1) \prec (v_2, p_2) := [(v_1, p_1) - (v_2, p_2)] \prec 0; \prec \in \{<, >, \leq, \geq\}$$

For example, comparing  $u_{n3}$  and  $u_{n4}$  will result in:  $u_{n3} \geq u_{n4} := u_{n3} - u_{n4} \geq 0 := (-11, Gaussian(-11, 4)) \geq 0 := (FALSE, B(0.00))$ .

### Operator 5 - Uncertain equality operator.

When the equality operator is applied to a discrete uncertain and a certain number, it returns the probability that the uncertain number equals (or not) the certain one:

$$(v_1, p_1) \prec a := (c > 0, B(c)); c := P(u_n \prec a); \prec \in \{=, \neq\}$$

For example, applying these operators on  $u_{n1}$  or  $u_{n2}$  will result in:

- $u_{n1} = 2 := (0.00 > 0, B(0.00)) := (FALSE, B(0.00))$ ,
- $u_{n2} \neq 13 := (0.89 > 0, B(0.89)) := (TRUE, B(0.89))$ .

As it is impossible to compute the confidence of a precise number, this operation cannot be performed for continuous uncertain numbers:

$$(v_1, p_1) \prec a := \perp$$

To compare two discrete uncertain numbers, we use the same strategy as for the inequality operator: we subtract both and compare it with zero.

$$(v_1, p_1) \prec (v_2, p_2) := (v_1, p_1) - (v_2, p_2) \prec 0; \prec \in \{=, \neq\}$$

As this comparison is impossible with continuous uncertain numbers, this operator

is undefined for such:

$$(v_1, p_1) \prec (v_2, p_2) := \perp$$

**Operator 6 - Identity operator.** Similarly to uncertain booleans, the identity operator ( $==$ ) applied to uncertain numbers returns true only if both values and both probability distributions are equal:

$$(v_1, p_1) = (v_2, p_2) := v_1 = v_2 \& \& p_1 = p_2$$

The unequal operator ( $\neq$ ) returns true if both values or distributions are unequal:

$$(v_1, p_1) \neq (v_2, p_2) := v_1 \neq v_2 \parallel p_1 \neq p_2$$

## 5.2.4 Uncertain references

### What is an uncertain reference?

References, or pointers, allow storing a directed association from one element (*e.g.*, a Java object) to another one. **A reference is defined as uncertain when the existence of this relation is not known with the most thorough confidence.** For example, to represent the topology of the smart grid we can imagine substituting cables by simple references from one entity to another. These references are not known with absolute confidence due to the uncertainty of fuses states.

### Mapping to uncertain booleans

Like for uncertain booleans, uncertain references have two states: either the reference exists or not. The confidence level on the existence can thus be represented by an uncertain boolean. We map the *TRUE* value to the existence of the reference and the *FALSE* one to its non-existence. Internally, uncertain references are represented by two components: a reference value and an uncertain boolean.

$$(Reference, c) \mapsto (Reference, (v, B(p = c))), \quad v \in \{TRUE, FALSE\}$$

The abstract syntax of our language is thus extended to add a new data type:

uncertain reference. The semantics of the existence, confidence, cast, and dot operator are extended to consider this new type.

### Operational semantics

We denote by  $(r, u_b)$  an uncertain reference with a value  $r$  and an uncertain boolean  $u_b$ , which represents its uncertainty. The following two uncertain references exemplify this:

- $u_{r1} := (r_1, u_{b1}), u_{b1} := (TRUE, B(0.88)),$
- $u_{r2} := (r_2, u_{b2}), u_{b2} := (TRUE, B(0.34)).$

**Operator 1 - Existence operator.** The semantics of this operator is defined upon the existence operator of the uncertain boolean that represents the uncertainty:

$$exists((r, u_b), t) := exists(u_b, t)$$

When applied on the two examples from above, this operator would return:

- $exists(u_{r1}, 0.8) := exists(u_{b1}, 0.8) := TRUE,$
- $exists(u_{r2}, 0.8) := exists(u_{b2}, 0.8) := FALSE.$

**Operator 2 - Confidence operator.** This operator relies on the confidence operator of the uncertain boolean. If this operation tells that the most confident value given a base is  $TRUE$ , then the existence operator returns the reference when applied on an uncertain reference:

$$confidence((r, u_b), t) := \begin{cases} r, & \text{when } confidence((u_b), t) = TRUE, \\ \perp, & \text{otherwise} \end{cases}$$

If applied to the two examples, it will return:

- $confidence(u_{r1}, 0.8) := r_1,$
- $confidence(u_{r2}, 0.8) := \perp.$

### Operator 3 - Cast operator.

When casting an uncertain reference to a certain one, it will return the reference

value only if its confidence level is strictly superior to zero:

$$\text{cast}(r, u_b) := \text{confidence}((r, u_b), 0)$$

Casting both of our results into certain references will thus return in:

- $\text{cast}(u_{r1}) := \text{confidence}(u_{r1}, 0) := r_1$ ,
- $\text{cast}(u_{r2}) := \text{confidence}(u_{r2}, 0) := r_2$ .

When casting a reference to an uncertain one, the confidence level of its existence is set at the maximum, 1:

$$\text{cast}(r) := (r, (\text{TRUE}, 1))$$

For example, casting a reference  $r_3$  to an uncertain one returns:  $\text{cast}(r_3) := (r_3, (\text{TRUE}, 1))$ .

#### Operator 4 - Dot operator.

The dot operator allows accessing the different elements of the uncertain reference:

$$\begin{aligned} (r, u_b).value &:= r \\ (r, u_b).confidence &:= u_b \end{aligned}$$

Applying this operator on  $u_{r1}$  thus returns:

- $u_{r1}.value(u_{r1}) := r_1$ ,
- $u_{r1}.confidence(u_{r1}) := u_{b1}$ .

### 5.2.5 Static semantic: typing rules

(subsec:type-system)

This section introduces the particularity of the type-system of our language compared to those without support for uncertainty. In particular, we stress two points. First, the typing of implicit casts between uncertain and certain data. Second, the typing and interactions between different data types when applying arithmetic operations.

	Gaussian	Rayleigh	binomial	Dirac	certain nb.
Gaussian	Gaussian	<b>X</b>	Gaussian	Gaussian	Gaussian
Rayleigh	<b>X</b>	Rayleigh	<b>X</b>	Rayleigh	Rayleigh
binomial	Gaussian	<b>X</b>	binomial	binomial	binomial
Dirac	Gaussian	Rayleigh	binomial	Dirac	Dirac
certain nb.	Gaussian	Rayleigh	binomial	Dirac	certain nb.

Table 5.3: Typing rules for arithmetic operations

ules-arth-op)?

**Implicit casts** In our language, we enable implicit casts. In addition to the casting operations shown in Table 5.2, our proposed type system enables casts between uncertain and certain booleans.

**Typing rules for arithmetic operations** Probability theory defines how two probability distributions can be combined and what the result should be, when possible. We follow these rules to define the result of the arithmetic operations between uncertain numbers. Below, we depict the results of each operation between two uncertain numbers.

When an arithmetic operation is applied to uncertain values with two different probability distributions, the resulting distribution may follow a well-defined distribution or not. In case the resulting distribution is different from the distributions supported by our language, we consider it as undefined. For example, performing an arithmetic operation between a Gaussian and a Rayleigh distribution is not permitted since it does not result in a well-defined distribution and should be calculated by applying the convolution rule.

For the implemented distributions, all operations between two numbers represented by the same distribution, result in an uncertain number with the same distribution. For example, an addition between two uncertain numbers with a Gaussian distribution returns another one with a Gaussian distribution. One exception: combining two binomial distributions result in another one only if the parameter  $p$  is identical in both cases. If  $p$  is different, the resulting distribution is a Poisson distribution, not implemented in our language. Hence, we consider it as undefined.

An operation between a probability distribution and a scalar results in this

probability distribution, shifted (for addition or subtraction) or with a coefficient applied (for multiplication or division). We perform these operations on the probability distribution when an uncertain number is combined with a certain one.

A Gaussian distribution can be approximated by a binomial one and vice-versa. When these two are being combined, the type of the final result can be one of these two. There are thus two possible choices: either we cast both into uncertain numbers with a Gaussian distribution or both into uncertain numbers with a binomial distribution. By default, we decide to opt for the first option. Therefore, the arithmetic operator returns an uncertain number with a Gaussian distribution.

## 5.3 Evaluation

We validated our approach by implementing a language named Ain'tea, which features an uncertainty-aware static type system and provides the concepts and operators presented in Section 5.2. We evaluate the following two research questions based on our implementation of Ain'tea:

- **RQ1:** Does native uncertainty management on the language level have an impact on the conciseness of a language, *i.e.*, its ability to express concisely statements?
- **RQ2:** Can the type system detect errors related to uncertainty management?

To address them, we compared our implementation to two state-of-the-art frameworks: Infer.NET [MWG<sup>+</sup>18] and OpenTURNS [BDI<sup>+</sup>17]. The code used for the experiments of the validation is available on the repository of our implementation.

In this section, we first detail the implementation of the Ain'tea language. Then, we show that our solution can detect type errors earlier than the two solutions we compare our work to. Before discussing the results, we compare the number of lines of codes required for the different solutions to perform uncertainty propagation.

### 5.3.1 Ain'tea: our implementation

We use the Xtext language workbench<sup>4</sup> to define the concrete syntax and the type checker of our language (static semantics). Based on the concrete syntax, Xtext

---

<sup>4</sup><http://www.eclipse.org/Xtext/>

generates the abstract one. We implement the dynamic semantics with K3<sup>5</sup>.

In addition, we implemented different code samples which shows the different features of our language. We also developed a simplified version of our use case example, introduced in Section ?? . We presented it as a tutorial of our language. All code can be executed using a runner, available on the project repository.

update

## Overview of the language

Ain'tea supports classes, with fields and functions. It has an expression language with arithmetic and boolean expressions, *IF*-conditions and affectation statements.

Ain'tea is composed of four elements: an abstract syntax, a concrete syntax, static and dynamic semantics. As depicted in Figure 5.3, the concrete syntax has been implemented using Xtext. As we used a grammar-first approach, the abstract syntax has been automatically generated from the concrete one. In addition, stub-classes are generated for the semantics (static and dynamic). Using Xtend, we implement the static semantics. The dynamic semantics is defined as an operational semantics and implemented using K3 [JCB<sup>+</sup>15]. The implementation of our uncertainty-aware type checker and semantic uses two strategies. For simple operations (*e.g.* operator semantics for uncertain booleans), we implement them using K3. For more complex operations, like the computation of integral or combining different distributions, we use a third party library: Apache Commons Math Library<sup>6</sup>.

Finally, by using the Xtext language workbench, other important features have been generated for our language. Among them, there is the error maker, auto-completion and an Eclipse plugin.

## Syntax

The syntax of the language has been inspired by Java: keywords to define classes, fields and functions are similar. Regarding the uncertain operators defined in Section ?? , we use the same syntax as for certain operators where ever possible. We give an overview of their corresponding syntax in the following list:

- confidence: [ ]

---

<sup>5</sup><http://diverse-project.github.io/k3/>

<sup>6</sup><http://commons.apache.org/proper/commons-math/>

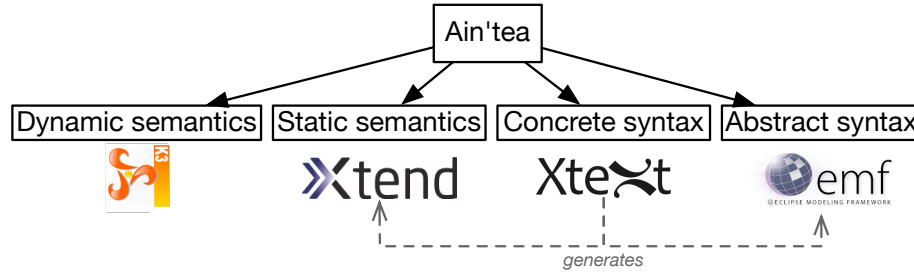


Figure 5.3: Global architecture of Ain'tea

fig:global-lang-arch)

- existence: **exist**
- cast: **as**
- dot: **.**
- inequality: **>, >=, <, <=**
- (uncertain) equality: **==, !=**
- identity: **===, !==**
- uncertain arithmetic: **+, -, \*, /**
- uncertain boolean: **&&, ||, !**

Inequality, arithmetic and boolean operators have identical syntax for uncertain and certain data. By making this choice, combining uncertain or certain data is done with the same syntax. For example, adding two uncertain numbers is performed by the following syntax:  $u_{N1} + u_{N2}$ .

When the equality operator (**==, !=**) is used with at least one uncertain data type, we apply the uncertain equality operator. For example, the following code  $u_{N1} == u_{N2}$  returns the confidence that both values are equal. To use the identity operator, we use the following syntax: **===** and **!==**. For example, this code  $u_{N1} === u_{N2}$  checks if both uncertain numbers are identical (cf. Operator 6).

Following his name, the syntax of the dot operator is a dot (**.**). The value can be accessed using the *value* keyword. For example, to get the value of an uncertain boolean, one will write  $u_b.value$ . To get the probability distribution, the *confidence* keyword has been introduced. For example, the Bernoulli distribution of an uncertain boolean is resolved using the following syntax:  $u_b.confidence$ .

For the cast operator, we add the *as* keyword. For instance, to cast an uncertain



number to a certain one, one will do  $u_n$  as *Number*. Here, *Number* represents any number type of our language: short, integer, long, float and double.

An internal method is used to call the existence operator: *exist*. For example, in order to check if a value of an uncertain boolean exists with at least 0.8 confidence, one needs to add the following line in its code: `exist( $u_B$ , 0.8)`.

Finally, the confidence operator is called using square brackets: `[]`. For example, to get the most confidence value of an uncertain number with at least 0.7 as confidence, one will write:  $u_N[0.7]$

The type of uncertain data can be thought of as a pair of two types: one for the raw data and one for the uncertainty representation. We decide to use a syntax similar to the one used in Java to declare generic types: `Type1<Type2>`. We arbitrarily choose to put the probability distribution for the first type and the type of the raw data point for the second. For example, the declaration of an uncertain boolean is done using the following syntax: `Bernoulli<bool>`.

## Dependency and joint detection

As we explained in Section ??, dependency and joint between two variables impact the semantics of the different operators. In our implementation, we first consider that any variable initialized by a constant is independent. Then, we compute a dependency graph between the different variables. However, we use an algorithm which covers only the simple cases.

Concerning the joint, we also apply a simple and naive algorithm to compute the domain covered by boolean variables. But, this is only performed on boolean resulting from comparison operators with one static constant. We let for future work the implementation of an algorithm that applies the same rules at runtime. Below, an example of what our implementation can do.

Let us imagine three uncertain booleans  $b_1$ ,  $b_2$ , and  $b_3$  defined as follow, with  $u_n$  an uncertain number:

- $b_1 := u_n \geq 10$
- $b_2 := u_n < 15$
- $b_3 := u_n > 20$

From this definition,  $b_1$  is defined on the range  $[10, +\infty)$ ,  $b_2$  on  $(-\infty, 15)$ , and  $b_3$  on  $(20, +\infty)$ .  $b_1$  and  $b_2$  are thus non-disjoint, like  $b_1$  and  $b_3$ . Indeed,  $b_1$  and  $b_2$  are both defined on the range  $[10, 15)$ , and  $b_1$  and  $b_3$  on  $(20, +\infty)$ . However,  $b_2$  and  $b_3$  are disjoint as it does not exist any common range between their definition.

### 5.3.2 Conciseness

Regarding the syntax, we distinguish three kinds of operations which manipulate data: writing<sup>7</sup>, reading, and combination. For these three kinds of operations, we compare the number of lines of codes required by our language and the two frameworks. To perform this, we implemented a simplified version of our case study using these three solutions. Excerpts of the source code are shown in Listing 5.1-5.3.

Writing and reading operations remain similar to what exists in many other programming languages. There is no difference between the three solutions to this aspect. In the listings, we can notice that all lines of code relative to it have the same size: line 6, 11, and 20 in Listing 5.1; line 7, 11-12, and 21 in Listing 5.2; and line 9, 16, and 27 in Listing 5.3.

Both languages used for developing the frameworks (C#<sup>8</sup> and Python<sup>9</sup>) allow overloading operators. As highlighted in the listings, the three solutions have the same syntax to combine (through arithmetic or boolean operators) uncertain and certain data: lines 9 and 23 in Listing 5.1; lines 10 and 23 in Listing 5.2; and lines 13 and 34 in Listing 5.3.

In contrary to OpenTurns and our solution, Infer.NET requires an explicit call to the engine which computes and propagates the probabilities. We can see these calls in line 10, 16 and 22 in Listing 5.1. This framework is mainly done for probabilistic programming, where developers implement a model, then executes it. From our understanding of this tool, it was not designed to allow an iterative propagation of uncertainty and a control flow that depends on this propagation. Thus, we need to

---

<sup>7</sup>This operation also includes the creation and the deletion. The first one corresponds to the first write operation and the last one is done by setting the value to *NULL*.

<sup>8</sup><https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dotnet/csharp/programming-guide/statements-expressions-operators/overloadable-operators>

<sup>9</sup><https://docs.python.org/3/reference/datamodel.html#special-method-names>

split the propagation in different models and explicitly call their inference engine to enable such a process.

Finally, all three solutions allow reasoning on uncertain data. In Listing 5.1 at line 17, Listing 5.2 at line 18, and Listing 5.3 at line 24, we highlight an IF-condition based on the confidence of an uncertain boolean<sup>10</sup>. Infer.NET provides a method to help manipulate uncertain booleans, by providing methods to access the probability of the *TRUE* and *FALSE* value. In this case, our confidence operator can be thought of as a sugar syntax of these methods.

```
d-expr-csharp> public void ComputeLoadNoCable(Substation substation) { 1
    Variable<bool> noCableConn = Variable.Bernoulli(1); 2
    if(substation.Fuses.Count > 0) 3
        noCableConn = substation.Fuses[0].IsClosed; 4
    else 5
        substation.Load = GaussianFromMeanAndVariance(0, 0.001); 6
    return; 7
    for(int i=1; i<substation.Fuses.Count; i++) 8
        noCableConn = noCableConn & substation.Fuses[i].IsClosed; 9
    Bernoulli bernoulli = (Bernoulli) InferenceEngine.Infer(noCableConn); 10
    substation.Load = GaussianFromMeanAndVariance(0, bernoulli.GetVariance()); 11
} 12
13
public void ComputeLoad(Substation substation) { 14
    Variable<bool> isDisco = substation.IsDisconnected(); 15
    Bernoulli bern = (Bernoulli) InferenceEngine.Infer(isDisco); 16
    if(bern.GetProbTrue() >= 0.95) 17
        ComputeLoadNoCable(substation); 18
    return; 19
    Variable<double> load = GaussianFromMeanAndVariance(0, 0.001); 20
    foreach(Fuse fuse in substation.Fuses) 21
        Bernoulli isClosedBern = (Bernoulli) InferenceEngine.Infer(fuse.IsClosed); 22
        load = load + (fuse.Cable.Load * isClosedBern.GetProbTrue()); 23
    substation.Load = load; 24
} 25
```

Listing 5.1: Excerpt of the Infer.NET implementation (C#)

```
d-expr-python> def compute_load_no_cable(substation): 1
    if not isinstance(substation, Substation): 2
```

<sup>10</sup>As OpenTurns does not include an uncertain boolean implementation, we implemented one similar to the one we provide in Ain'tea, using their Bernoulli implementation. The implementation is accessible in our GitHub repository

<pre>         raise TypeError('Wrong type')     if len(substation.fuses) &gt; 0:         no_cable_conn = substation.fuses[0].isClosed     else:         substation.load = ot.Normal(0, 0.001)     return     for fuse in substation.fuses[1:]:         no_cable_conn = no_cable_conn &amp; fuse.isClosed     substation.load = ot.Normal(0,         no_cable_conn.getStandardDeviation()*no_cable_conn.getStandardDeviation())  def compute_load(substation):     if not isinstance(substation, Substation):         raise TypeError('Wrong type')     is_disco = substation.is_disconnected()     if is_disco.exist(0.95) and is_disco.value_with_confidence(0.95):         compute_load_no_cable(substation)     return     load = ot.Normal(0, 0.001)     for fuse in substation.fuses:         load = load + (fuse.cable.load*fuse.isClosed.confidence.getP())     substation.load = load </pre>	<pre> 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 </pre>
--	---

Listing 5.2: Excerpt of the OpenTurns implementation (Python)

<pre> st:valid-exprscript&gt; void ComputeLoadNoCable(Substation substation) {     Bernoulli&lt;bool&gt; noCableConn = new Bernoulli&lt;bool&gt;(true, 1);     Fuse[] fuses = substation.fuses;     Fuse f;     if(fuses.length &gt; 0)         f = fuses[0];         noCableConn = f.isClosed;     else         substation.load = new Gaussian&lt;double&gt;(0, 0.001);     return;     for(int i=1; i&lt;fuses.length; i=i+1)         f = fuses[i];         noCableConn = noCableConn &amp;&amp; f.isClosed;     Bernoulli bern = noCableConn.confidence;     if(bern.probability &gt;= 0.97) {         substation.load = new Gaussian&lt;double&gt;(0, 0.0289);     } else {         [...]     } } </pre>	<pre> 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 </pre>
--	--

<pre> void ComputeLoad(Substation substation) {     Bernoulli&lt;bool&gt; isDisco = substation.isDisconnected();     if(exist(isDisco, 0.95) &amp;&amp; isDisco[0.95])         ComputeLoadNoCable(substation);     return;     Gaussian&lt;double&gt; load = new Gaussian&lt;double&gt;(0, 0.001);     Fuse[] fuses = substation.fuses;     for(int i=0; i&lt;fuses.length; i=i+1)         Fuse f = fuses[i];         Cable c = f.cable;         Bernoulli&lt;bool&gt; isClosed = f.isClosed;         Bernoulli bern = isClosed.confidence;         load = load + c.load * bern.probability;     substation.load = load; } </pre>	<pre> 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 </pre>
---	---

Listing 5.3: Excerpt of the Ain'tea implementation

RQ1 aims at evaluating the impact of native uncertainty management on the conciseness of a language. As shown by the above evaluation, adding uncertainty as a first-class citizen can be done without damaging the conciseness. As we have seen through this paper, managing uncertainty impacts the semantics of the language, by complexifying the traditional operators (arithmetic, boolean, comparison). A few operators can also be added in order to enable reasoning over the uncertainty. The impact on the concrete syntax is thus limited.

However, developers will use the same syntax to manipulate more complex concepts. Adding two uncertain numbers and two numbers is semantically different. One threat to validity is the lack of impact assessment on developers, who may have difficulty manipulating these concepts. However, as we hide this complexity behind traditional operators, the risk is rather low.

### 5.3.3 Error handling at development time

Among the different root causes of typing errors, one is code refactoring. In order to validate our approach, we thus define a scenario based on it.

Let's assume a developer implements the load approximation for a smart grid. She/he must consider different scenarios that can exist from a simple cable to a more complex situation which looks like a small graph. As the code is complex, in one

```

class Substation {
    Fuse[] fuses;
    Gaussian<double> load;
    Cable[] getCables() {}
}

void computeLoadNoCable(Substation s) {
    Bernoulli<bool> noCableConn;
    Fuse[] fuses = s.fuses;
    if(fuses.length > 0) {
        Fuse f = fuses[0];
        noCableConn = f.isClosed;
    } else {
        s.load = new DiracDeltaFct<double>(0, 1);
    }
}

```

DiracDeltaFunctionDouble is not compatible with GaussianDouble. Compatible types are: [ainte.lang.BinomialType, aintea.lang.GaussianType]

```

for(int i=1; i<fuses.length; i=i+1) {

```

Figure 5.4: Detection of a type error

valid-error-handling)

place (*e.g.*, a file) she/he defines the smart grid classes and she/he implements this computation in another one. At first, the developer decides to use the Dirac delta function to represent the uncertainty of the substation load. During the development process, she/he notices that the Gaussian one suit more his/her problem. However, all the operations are not compatible with this new type, for example when there is no cable connected.

As we depict in Figure 5.4, our approach can detect this type of error statically. Plus, we can also notice that we can help developers fix this kind of issue by listing the compatible types with the new substation type (*Gaussian<double>*).

Among the two selected framework, only Infer.NET is implemented in a language which supports static type checking: C#<sup>11</sup>. We also implement a simplified example that raises a typing error. To do so, we perform an addition between two incompatible probability distributions: a Gaussian and a Gamma<sup>12</sup>. As we show in Figure 5.5, the error is only detected at runtime.

In addition, we see in Figure 5.4 that by specifying the type system, the language is able to provide high-level explanations of the errors. Here, it explains that the two distributions are not compatible plus gives the list of compatible distributions with the field type. In contrary, in Figure 5.5, the error is detected later than its root cause and informs that the operation is not supported. Indeed, as depicted in

<sup>11</sup><https://docs.microsoft.com/en-us/dotnet/csharp/programming-guide/types/index>

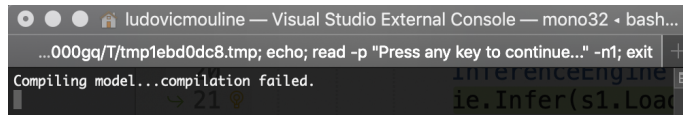
<sup>12</sup>The Rayleigh distribution is not present in the framework. We thus choose another one.

```

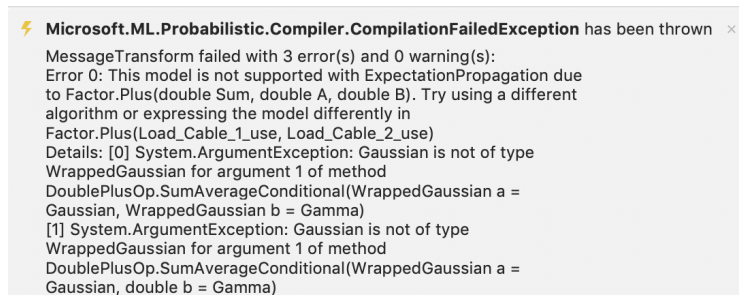
10 Substation s1 = new Substation();
11 Cable c1 = new Cable
12 {
13     Load = Variable.GaussianFromMeanAndVariance(10, 0.5).Named("Load_Cable_1")
14 };
15 Cable c2 = new Cable
16 {
17     Load = Variable.GammaFromMeanAndVariance(10, 0.5).Named("Load_Cable_2")
18 };
19 s1.Load = (c1.Load + c2.Load).Named("Load_Substation_1");
20 InferenceEngine ie = new InferenceEngine();
21 ie.Infer(s1.Load);

```

(a) Code with a type error, detected at the green highlighted line



(b) Console output



(c) Excerpt of the error message

Figure 5.5: Infer.NET detect the error at runtime.

csharp-global>

Figure 5.5a, the error of line 19 is detected at line 21 (highlighted in green) without any reference to this operation. Plus, the error message detailed all type mismatches between the declaration of the method and the given types.

This evaluation validates the ability of a type system to detect errors related to uncertainty management (RQ2). When a type system is implemented, error messages are defined to help developers. And so, support to develop uncertainty-aware software can be provided.

### 5.3.4 Discussion

By mapping arithmetic and boolean operators to the propagation of uncertainty, we hide the complexity of the combination of probability distributions. It helps developers to stay in the paradigm that they use every day, introducing as few concepts as possible. This being said, as we intend to have a language that manipulates several kinds of uncertainties, they still need a high-level knowledge of probability distributions. For example, they should understand the difference between a Gaussian and a Rayleigh. But they do not need to know if or how they can be combined. Indeed, thanks to our type checker, the language will provide information or raise errors when it is not possible.

However, if the uncertainty of a domain can be represented using only one probability distribution, thus this distribution could also be hidden for the developer. Therefore, they will only manipulate uncertain and certain data. For example, using the approach introduced in [MWV16], a developer will only manipulate *UReal* and *Real* for uncertain and certain numbers.

By hiding the complexity of the combination of probability distributions, we also hide the computation overhead introduced. This work has not been done with performance as a goal. We do not guarantee any performance of our language. The evaluation lacks a quantification of this overhead.

## 5.4 Conclusion, limitation and future works

`?<sec:conclusion>?` Data are inherently uncertain. This uncertainty can modify the understanding of the elements represented by these data. Furthermore, it may damage the decision made upon this knowledge. Managing this uncertainty calls for a strong understanding of probability theory. However, it can be far from developers expertise. In order to help them manipulating this uncertainty, we define Ain'tea, a language which integrates concepts related to data uncertainty. Mainly, we define uncertain data types and we map uncertainty propagation to arithmetic, boolean, and comparison operators. In addition, we define operators specific to the manipulation of the uncertainty representation. In our validation, we show that our language is as



concise as state-of-the-art solutions. Contrary to these solutions, we also show that our solution can detect errors earlier. Thanks to the semantics, which supports uncertainty, error messages help developers in their development of algorithms that use uncertain data.

Our current work addresses only uncertainty on values. However, other kinds of uncertainties exist such as uncertainty of existence or temporal uncertainty (loss of confidence over time). In this work, we focus our studies on the primitive data types (numeric and boolean) and references (1:1 relation). However, it exists several other data structures, from the simplest ones like arrays to complex ones like graphs or trees. In our language, we map the uncertainty propagation to operators. Introducing uncertainty as a first-class citizen will inevitably modify current behavior of control flow statements such as *IF*-conditions. We strongly think that this new data type in the type system will lead to further research directions.



---

## A temporal knowledge meta-model to represent, reason and diagnose decisions, their circumstances and their impacts

---

?<chapt:tkm>?

### Contents

---

<b>6.1</b>	<b>Introduction . . . . .</b>	<b>114</b>
<b>6.2</b>	<b>Knowledge formalization . . . . .</b>	<b>115</b>
<b>6.3</b>	<b>Modelling the knowledge . . . . .</b>	<b>126</b>
<b>6.4</b>	<b>Validation . . . . .</b>	<b>131</b>
<b>6.5</b>	<b>Conclusion . . . . .</b>	<b>141</b>

---

*In this chapter, we first propose a knowledge formalism to define the concept of a decision. Second, we describe a novel temporal knowledge model to represent, store and query decisions as well as their relationship with the knowledge (context, requirements, and actions). We validate our approach through a use case based on the smart grid at Luxembourg. We also demonstrate its scalability both in terms of execution time and consumed memory.*

## 6.1 Introduction

Adaptive systems have proven their suitability to handle the increasing complexity of systems and their ever-changing environment. To do so, they make adaptation decisions, in the form of actions, based on high-level policies. For instance, the OpenStack Watcher project [Tea15] implements the MAPE-k loop to assist cloud administrators in their activities to tune and rebalance their cloud resources according to some optimization goals (e.g., CPU and network bandwidth). For readability purpose, we refer to adaptation decision as decision in the remaining part of this document.

Despite the reactivity of adaptation processes, impacts of their decisions can be measurable long after they have been taken. We identified two problematics caused by this difference of rates:

- How to diagnose the self-adaptation process?
- How to enable reasoning over unfinished actions and their expected effects?

To address them, we propose a temporal knowledge model which can trace decisions over time, along with their circumstances and effects. By storing them, the adaptation process could consider ongoing actions with their expected effects, also called impacts. Plus, in case of faulty decisions, developers may trace back their effects to their circumstances. Our current approach is limited to the representation of measurable effects of any decision, and therefore action.

The meta-model allow structuring and storing the state and behaviour of a running adaptive system, together with a high-level API to efficiently perform diagnosis routines. Our framework relies on a temporal model-based solution that efficiently abstracts decisions and their corresponding circumstances. Specifically, based on existing approaches for modelling and monitoring adaptation processes, we identify a set of properties that characterise context, requirements, and actions in self-adaptive systems. Then, we formalise the common core concepts implied in adaptation processes, also referred to as knowledge, by means of temporal graphs and a set of relations that trace decisions impact to circumstances. Finally, thanks to exposing common interfaces in adaptive processes, existing approaches in requirements and

goal modelling engineering can be easily integrated into our framework.

The rest of this chapter is structured as follows. In the remaining part of this section, we motivate our approach, we summarise core concepts manipulated in adaptation processes, and we present a use case scenario based on the Luxembourg Smart Grid (*cf.* Chapter ). Then, we provide a formal definition of these concepts in Section 6.2. Later, we describe the proposed data model in Section 6.3. In Section 6.4, we demonstrate the applicability of our approach by applying it to the smart grid example. We conclude this chapter in Section 6.5.

add ref

## 6.2 Knowledge formalization

m:k-formalism) As discussed previously, we consider knowledge\* to be the association of context\* information, requirements\*, and action\* information, all in one global and unified model. While context\* information captures the state of the system environment and its surroundings, the system requirements\* define the constraints that the system should satisfy along the way. Actions\*, on the other hand, are meant to reach the goals of the system.

In this section, we provide a formalization of the knowledge\* used by adaptation processes based on a temporal graph. Indeed, due to the complexity and interconnectivity of system entities, graph data representation is an appropriate way to represent the knowledge\*. Augmented with a temporal dimension, temporal graphs are then able to symbolize the evolution of system entities and states over time. We benefit from the well-defined graph manipulation operations, namely temporal graph pattern matching and temporal graph relations to represent the traceability links between the decisions\* made and their circumstances\*.

Before describing this formalism, we describe the semantics used for the temporal axis. Then, we exemplify the knowledge formalism using the Luxembourg smart grid use case, detailed in Section 2.4.2.

### 6.2.1 Formalization of the temporal axis

ism:timeAxis)? The formalism described below has been made with two goals in mind. First, the definition of the time space should allow the distinction between past and future.

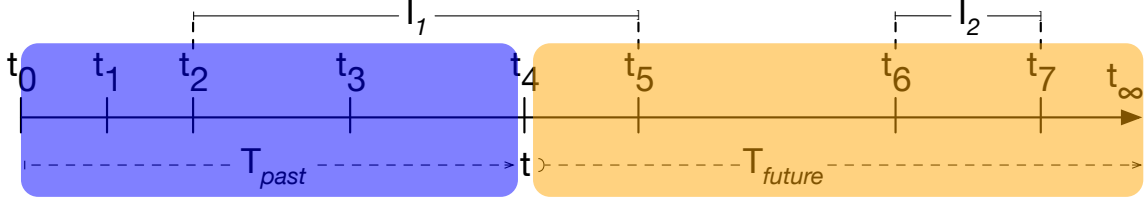


Figure 6.1: Time definition used for the knowledge formalism

g:tkm:formalismeTime)

Doing this distinction enable the differentiation between measured data and predicted (or planned data). Second, it should permit the definition of the life cycle of an element of the knowledge\*, which can be seen as a succession of states with a validity period that should not overlap each other.

Time space  $T$  is considered as an ordered discrete set of time points non-uniformly distributed. As depicted in Figure 6.1, this set can be divided into 3 different subsets  $T = T_{past} \cup \{t\} \cup T_{future}$ , where:

- $T_{past}$  is the subdomain  $\{t_0; t_1; \dots; t_{current-1}\}$  representing graph data history starting from  $t_0$ , the oldest point, until the current time,  $t$ , excluded.
- $\{t\}$  is a singleton representing the current time point
- $T_{future}$  is subdomain  $\{t_{current+1}; \dots; t_\infty\}$  representing future time points

The three domains depend completely on the current time  $\{t\}$  as these subsets slide as time passes. At any point in time, these domains never overlap:  $T_{past} \cap \{t\} = \emptyset$ ,  $T_{future} \cap \{t\} = \emptyset$ , and  $T_{past} \cap T_{future} = \emptyset$ . The definition of these three subsets reaches the first goal.

In addition, there is a right-opened time interval  $I \in T \times T$  as  $[t_s, t_e)$  where  $t_e - t_s > 0$ . In English words, it means that the interval should represent at least one time point and should follow the time order. For any  $i \in I$ ,  $start(i)$  denotes its lower bound and  $end(i)$  its upper bound. As detailed in Section 6.2.2, these intervals are used to define the validity period for each node of the graph (our second goal).

Figure 6.1 displays an example of a time space  $T_1 = \{t_0, t_1, t_2, t_3, t_4, t_5, t_6, t_7\}$ . Here, the current time is  $t = t_4$ . According to the definition of the past subset ( $T_{past}$ ) and the future one ( $T_{future}$ ), there is:  $T_{past1} = \{t_0, t_1, t_2, t_3\}$  and  $T_{future1} = \{t_5, t_6, t_7\}$ . Two intervals have been defined on  $T_1$ , namely  $I_1$  and  $I_2$ . The first one starts at  $t_2$

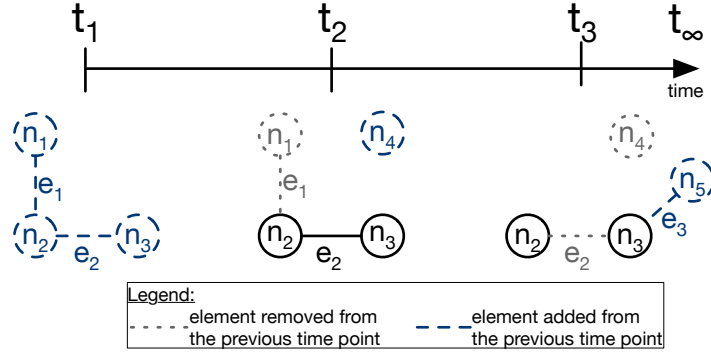


Figure 6.2: Evolution of a temporal graph over time

and ends at  $t_5$  and the last one is defined from  $t_6$  to  $t_7$ . As shown with  $I_1$ , an interval could be defined on different subsets, here it is on all of them ( $T_{past}$ ,  $t$ , and  $T_{future}$ ).

## 6.2.2 Formalism

**Graph definition** First, let  $K$  be an adaptive process over a system knowledge\* represented by a graph such as  $K = (N, E)$ , comprising a set of nodes  $N$  and a set of edges  $E$ . Nodes represent any element of the knowledge (context, actions, *etc.*) and edges represent their relationships. Nodes have a set of attribute values:  $\forall n \in N, n = (id, P)$ , where  $P$  is the set of key-value attributes. An attribute value has a type (numerical, boolean,  $\dots$ ). Every relationship  $e \in E$  can be considered as a couple of nodes with a label  $(n_s, n_t, label) \in N \times N$ , where  $n_s$  is the source node and  $n_t$  is the target node.

**Adding the temporal dimension** In order to augment the graph with a temporal dimension, the relation  $V^T$  is added. So now the knowledge  $K$  is defined as a temporal graph such as  $K = (N, E, V^T)$ .

A node is considered valid either until it is removed or until one of its attributes value changes. In the latter case, a new node with the updated value is created. Whilst, an edge is considered valid until either its source node and target node are valid, or until the edge itself is removed. Otherwise, nodes and edges are considered invalid. The temporal validity relation is defined as  $V^T : N \cup E \rightarrow I$ . It takes as a parameter a node or an edge ( $k \in N \cup E$ ) and returns a time interval ( $i \in I$ , *cf.*

Section ??) during which the graph element is valid.

Figure 6.2 shows an example of a temporal graph  $K_1$  with five nodes ( $n_1, n_2, n_3, n_4$ , and  $n_5$ ) and three edges ( $e_1, e_2$ , and  $e_3$ ) over a lifecycle from  $t_1$  to  $t_3$ . In this way,  $K_1$  equals  $(\{n_1, n_2, n_3, n_4, n_5\}, \{e_1, e_2, e_3\}, V_1^T)$ . Let's assume that the graph is created at  $t_1$ . As  $n_1$  is modified at  $t_2$ , its validity period starts at  $t_1$  and ends at  $t_2$ :  $V_1^T(n_1) = [t_1, t_2)$ .  $n_2$  and  $n_3$  are not modified; their validity period thus starts at  $t_1$  and ends at  $t_\infty$ :  $V_1^T(n_2) = V_1^T(n_3) = [t_1, t_\infty)$ . Regarding the edges, the first one,  $e_1$ , is between  $n_1$  and  $n_2$  and the second one,  $e_2$  from  $n_2$  to  $n_3$ . Both are created at  $t_1$ . As  $n_1$  is being modified at  $t_2$ , its validity period goes from  $t_1$  to  $t_2$ :  $V_1^T(e_1) = [t_1, t_2)$ .  $e_2$  is deleted at  $t_3$ . Its validity period is thus equal to:  $V_1^T(e_2) = [t_1, t_3)$ .

**Lifecycle of a knowledge element** One node represents the state of exactly one knowledge element during a period named the validity period. The lifecycle of a knowledge element is thus modeled by a unique set of nodes. By definition, the validity periods of different nodes cannot overlap. A same time period cannot be represented by two different nodes, which could create inconsistency in the temporal graph.

To keep track of this knowledge element history, the  $Z^T$  relation is added to the graph formalism:  $K = (N, E, V^T, Z^T)$ . It serves to trace the updates of a given knowledge element at any point in time. This relation can also be seen as a temporal identity function which takes as parameters a given node  $n \in N$  and a specific time point  $t \in T$ , and returns the corresponding node at that point. Formally,  $Z^T : N \times T \rightarrow N$ .

In order to consider this new relation in the example presented in Figure 6.2, the definition of  $K_1$  is modified to  $K_1 = (\{n_1, n_2, n_3, n_4, n_5\}, \{e_1, e_2, e_3\}, V_1^T, Z_1^T)$ . In Figure 6.2, let's imagine that  $n_1, n_4$ , and  $n_5$  represent the same knowledge element  $k_e$ . The lifecycle of  $k_e$  is thus:

- $n_1$  for period  $[t_1, t_2)$ ,
- $n_4$  for period  $[t_2, t_3)$ ,
- $n_5$  for period  $[t_3, t_\infty)$ .

Let  $t'_1$  be a timepoint between  $t_1$  and  $t_2$ . When one wants to resolve the node



representing the knowledge element at  $t'_1$ , she or he gets  $n_1$  node, no matter of the node input ( $n_1$ ,  $n_4$ , or  $n_5$ ):  $Z_1^T(n_4, t_1) = n_1$ . On the other hand, applying the same relation with another node ( $n_2$  or  $n_3$ ) returns another node. For example, if  $n_2$  and  $n_3$  do not belong to the same knowledge element, then it will return the node given as input, for example  $Z_1^T(n_2, t_1) = n_2$ .

**Knowledge elements stored in nodes** Nodes are used to store the different knowledge elements: context, requirements and actions. The set of nodes  $N$  is thus split in three subsets:  $N = C \cup R \cup A$  where  $C$  is the set of nodes which store context information,  $R$  a set of nodes for requirement information and  $A$  a set of nodes for action information.

Actions define processes that indirectly impact the context: they will change the behaviour of the system, which will be reflected in the context information. Requirements are also processes that are continuously run over the system in order to check the specifications. Here, the purpose of the  $A$  and  $R$  subset is not to store these processes but to list them. It can be thought as a catalogue of actions and requirements, with their history.

Using a high-level overview, these processes can be depicted as: taking the knowledge as input, perform tasks, and modify this knowledge as output. As detailed in the next two paragraphs, action executions and requirement analysis can be formalized by relations.

**Temporal queries for requirements** At the current state, the formalism of the knowledge  $K$  does not contain any information regarding the requirement analysis. To overcome this, system requirements analysis  $R_A$  are added such as  $K = (N, E, V^T, Z^T, R_A)$ .  $R_A$  is a set of couples composed of patterns  $P_{[t_j, t_k]}(K)$  and requirements  $R$  over these patterns:  $R_P = P \cup R$ .

$P_{[t_j, t_k]}$  denotes a temporal graph pattern, where  $t_j$  and  $t_k$  are the lower and upper bound of the time interval respectively.  $P_{[t_j, t_k]}$  is the result of a function which takes the knowledge and an interval as input:  $P_{[t_j, t_k]} : K \times I$ . The time interval can be either fixed (absolute), *i.e.*, both bounds are precisely defined, or sliding (relative), *i.e.*, the upper bound is computed from the lower bound. For example,  $P_{[t_0, t_4]}$  is

considered as fixed and  $P_{[t_0, t_0+4]}$  is considered as relative. Each element of the pattern should be valid for at least one timepoint:  $\forall p \in P_{[t_j, t_k]}, V^T(e) \cap [t_j, t_k] \neq \emptyset$ . Patterns can be seen as temporal subgraphs of  $K$ , with a time limiting constraint coming in the form of a time interval.

**Temporal relations for actions** Like for  $R_A$ , the knowledge  $K$  needs to be augmented with action executions  $A_E$ :  $K = (N, E, V^T, Z^T, R_A, A_E)$ . Actions executions  $A_E$  can be regarded as a couple  $(A, A_F)$ , where  $A$  is the action that is executed and  $A_F$  a set of relations or isomorphisms mapping a source temporal graph pattern  $P_{[t_j, t_k]}$  to a target one  $P_{[t_l, t_m]}$ ,  $A_F : K \times I \rightarrow K \times I$ .

The left-hand side of the  $A_F$  relation depicts the temporal graph elements over which an action is applied. Every relation may have a set of application conditions. They describe the circumstances under which an action should take place. These application conditions are either positive, should hold, or negative, should not hold. Application conditions come in the form of temporal graph invariants. The side effects of these actions are represented by the right-hand side.

Finally, we associate to  $A_E$  a temporal function  $E_{A_E}$  to determine the time interval at which an action has been executed. Formally,  $E_{A_E} : A_E \rightarrow I$ .

**Temporal relations for decisions** Finally, the knowledge formalism needs to include the last, but not the least, element: decisions made by the adaptation,  $K = (N, E, V^T, Z^T, R_A, A_E, D)$  While the source of relations in  $D$  represents the state before the execution of an action, the target shows its impact on the context\*. Its intent is **to trace back impacts of action executions to the decisions they originated from**.

A decision present in  $D$  is defined as a set of actions executed, *i.e.*, a subset of  $A_E$ , combined with a set of requirement analysis, *i.e.*, a subset of  $R_A$ . Formally,  $D = \{ A_D \cup R_D \mid A_D \subseteq A_E, R_D \subseteq R_A \}$ . We assume that each action should result from only one decision:  $\forall a \in A, \forall d1, d2 \in D \mid a \in d1 \wedge a \in d2 \rightarrow d1 = d2$ .

The temporal function  $E_{A_E}$  is extended to decisions in order to represent the execution time:  $E_{A_E} : (A \cup D) \rightarrow I$ . For decision, the lower bound of the interval corresponds to the lowest bound of the action execution intervals. Following the

same principle, the upper bound of the interval corresponds to the uppermost bound of the action execution intervals. Formally,  $\forall d \in D \rightarrow E_{A_E}(d) = [l, u]$ , where  $l = \min_{a \in A_d} \{E_{A_E}(a)[start]\}$  and  $u = \max_{a \in A_d} \{E_{A_E}(a)[end]\}$ .

**Sum up** Knowledge of an adaptive system can be formalism with a temporal graph such as  $K = (N, E, V^T, Z^T, R_A, A_E, D)$ , wherein:

- $N$  is a set of nodes to represent the different information (context, actions and requirements)
- $E$  is a set of edges which connects the different nodes,
- $V^T$  is a temporal relation which defines the temporal validity of each element,
- $Z^T$  is a relation to track the history of each knowledge elements,
- $R_A$  is a relation that defines the different requirements processes,
- $A_E$  is a relation that defines the different action processes,
- $D$  is a set of action executions, which result from the same decision, and requirement analysis.

Decisions  $D$  can allow adaptation processes to reason over ongoing and future executions of decisions. Moreover, it allows tracing the state of the knowledge before and after the decision has been or is executed, thanks to its  $A_D$  component. Plus, it represents which action has been used for this. Thanks to the  $R_A$  relation, one can access the requirements at the root of the decision and the state of the knowledge used by this requirement.

In the next section, we exemplify this formalism over our case study.

### 6.2.3 Application on the use case

In this section we apply the formalism described on the use case presented in Section 2.4.2.

Let  $K_{SG}$  be the temporal graph that represents the knowledge of this adaptive system:  $K_{SG} = (N_{SG}, E_{SG}, V_{SG}^T, Z_{SG}^T, R_{P_{SG}}, A_{P_{SG}}, D_{SG})$ . Figure 6.3 shows the nodes and edges of this knowledge.

**Description of  $N_{SG}$**   $N_{SG}$  is divided into three subsets:  $C_{SG}$ ,  $R_{SG}$  and  $A_{SG}$ .  $R_{SG}$  contains one node,  $R_1$  in Figure 6.3, which represents the requirement of this example

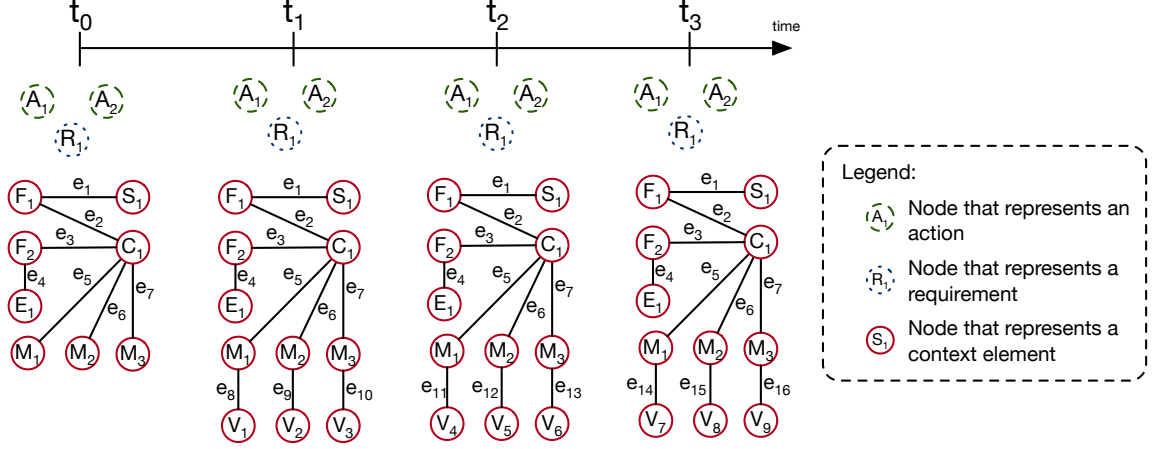


Figure 6.3: Application of the formalism with a temporal graph that represents the knowledge of the smart grid described in Section 2.4.2

ormalism:application)

(minimizing the number of overloads):  $R_{SG} = \{R_1\}$ . Two nodes,  $A_1$  and  $A_2$ , belong to  $A_{SG}$ :  $A_{SG} = \{A_1, A_2\}$ . They represent the two actions of this example, respectively decreasing and increasing amps limits. Regarding the context  $C_{SG}$ , there are three nodes to represent the three smart meters ( $M_1$ ,  $M_2$ , and  $M_3$ ), one for the substation ( $S_1$ ), two for the fuses ( $F_1$  and  $F_2$ ), one for the dead-end cabinet ( $E_1$ ), one for the cable ( $C_1$ ) and one node per consumption value received ( $V_i$ ):  $C_{SG} = \{M_1, M_2, M_3, S_1, F_1, F_2, E_1, C_1\} \cup \{V_i | i \in [1..9]\}$ .

According to the scenario, except for nodes to store consumption values, the other nodes are created at  $t_0$  and are never modified. Therefore, their validity period starts at  $t_0$  and never ends:  $\forall n \in A_{SG} \cup R_{SG} \cup \{M_1, M_2, M_3, S_1, F_1, F_2, E_1, C_1\}, V_{SG}^T(n) = [t_0, t_\infty)$ . Considering the consumption values, all the nodes represent the history of the values for the three smart meters. In other words, there are three knowledge elements: the consumption measured for each meter. Let  $C_i$  notes the consumption measured by the smart meter  $M_i$ . As shown in Figure ??, there is:

- $C_1$  of  $M_1$  is represented by  $\{V_1, V_4, V_7\}$ ,
- $C_2$  of  $M_2$  is represented by  $\{V_2, V_5, V_8\}$ ,
- $C_3$  of  $M_3$  is represented by  $\{V_3, V_6, V_9\}$ .

Taking  $C_2$  as an example,  $V_2$  is the initial consumption value, replaced by  $V_5$  at  $t_2$ ,

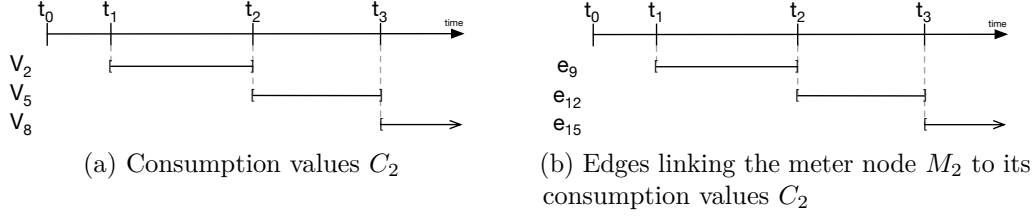


Figure 6.4: Validity periods of consumption values and their edges to the smart meter  $M_2$

itself replaced by  $V_8$  at  $t_3$ . Applying the  $V_{SG}^T$  on these different values, results are thus:

- $V_{SG}^T(V_2) = [t_1, t_2)$ ,
- $V_{SG}^T(V_5) = [t_2, t_3)$ ,
- $V_{SG}^T(V_8) = [t_3, t_\infty)$ .

These validity periods are shown in Figure 6.4a. As meters send the new consumption values at the same time, this example can also be applied to  $C_1$  and  $C_3$ .

From these validity periods, the  $Z_{SG}^T$  can be used to navigate to the different values over time. Let's continue with the same example,  $C_2$ . In order to get the evolution of the consumption value  $C_2$ , given the initial one, one will use the  $Z_{SG}^T$  relation:

- $Z_{SG}^T(V_2, t_{s1}) = \emptyset$ , where  $t_0 \leq t_{s1} < t_1$
- $Z_{SG}^T(V_2, t_{s2}) = V_2$ , where  $t_1 \leq t_{s2} < t_2$
- $Z_{SG}^T(V_2, t_{s3}) = V_5$ , where  $t_2 \leq t_{s3} < t_\infty$ .
- $Z_{SG}^T(V_2, t_{s4}) = V_8$ , where  $t_2 \leq t_{s4} < t_\infty$ .

**Description of  $E_{SG}$**  In this example, edges are used to store the relationships between the different context elements. For example, the edge between the substation  $S_1$  and the fuse  $F_1$  allow representing the fact that the fuse is physically inside the substation. Another example, edges between the cable  $C_1$  and the meters  $M_1$ ,  $M_2$  and  $M_3$  represent the fact that these meters are connected to the smart grid through this cable.

One may consider that relations (validity,  $Z^T$ , decisions, action executions and

requirements analysis) will be stored as edges. But this decision is left to the implementation part of this formalism.

In our model, only consumption values ( $V_i$  nodes) are modified over time. Plus, since the scenario does not imply any edge modifications, only those between meters and values are modified. The edge set contains thus sixteen edges:  $E_{SG} = \{e_i \mid i \in [1..16]\}$ .

By definition, the unmodified edges have a validity period starting from  $t_0$  and never ends:  $\forall i \in [1..7], V_{SG}^T(e_i) = [t_0, t_\infty)$ . The history of the three knowledge elements that represent consumption values do not only impact the nodes which represent the values but also the edges between those nodes and the meters ones:

- $C_1$  impacts edges between  $M_1$  and  $V_1$ ,  $V_4$ , and  $V_7$ , *i.e.*,  $\{e_8, e_{11}, e_{14}\}$ ,
- $C_2$  impacts edges between  $M_2$  and  $V_2$ ,  $V_5$ , and  $V_8$ , *i.e.*,  $\{e_9, e_{12}, e_{15}\}$ ,
- $C_3$  impacts edges between  $M_3$  and  $V_3$ ,  $V_6$ , and  $V_9$ , *i.e.*,  $\{e_{10}, e_{13}, e_{16}\}$ .

Continuing with  $C_2$  as an example, the initial edge value is  $e_9$  from  $t_1$ , which is replaced by  $e_{12}$  from  $t_2$ , itself replaced by  $e_{15}$  from  $t_2$ . The validity relation, applied to these edges, thus returns:

- $V_{SG}^T(e_9) = [t_1, t_2) = V_{SG}^T(V_2)$ ,
- $V_{SG}^T(e_{12}) = [t_2, t_3) = V_{SG}^T(V_5)$ ,
- $V_{SG}^T(e_{15}) = [t_3, t_\infty) = V_{SG}^T(V_8)$ ,

These validity periods are depicted in Figure 6.4b. As they are driven by those of consumption values ( $V_2$ ,  $V_5$ , and  $V_8$ ), they are equal.

As for nodes, the  $Z_{SG}^T$  relation can navigate over time through these values. For example, to get the history of the edges between the consumption value  $C_2$  and the meter represented by  $M_2$ , one can apply the  $Z_{SG}^T$  relation as follows:

- $Z_{SG}^T(e_9, t_{s1}) = \emptyset$ , where  $t_0 \leq t_{s1} < t_1$
- $Z_{SG}^T(e_9, t_{s2}) = e_9$ , where  $t_1 \leq t_{s2} < t_2$ ,
- $Z_{SG}^T(e_9, t_{s3}) = e_{12}$ , where  $t_2 \leq t_{s3} < t_3$ ,
- $Z_{SG}^T(e_9, t_{s4}) = e_{15}$ , where  $t_3 \leq t_{s4} < t_\infty$ .

**Description of  $D_{SG}$ ,  $A_{ESG}$ , and  $R_{ASG}$**  As described in the scenario (cf. Section 2.4.2), the requirement analysis detects that  $t_1$  the requirement is broken. The

adaptation process will thus apply the “decreasing amps limits” action on the three meters. Following Example 2 detailed in Section 2.4.1, we consider that the action will impact the consumption values on the next two measurements:  $t_2$  and  $t_3$ .

In the knowledge, we thus have one decision:  $D_{SG} = D_1$ . This decision has been taken after one requirement analysis,  $R_{ASG1}$ , that detects no respect of the requirement  $R_1$ . To determine if there is an overload, this analysis needs to know the topology and the consumption values. The pattern is thus defined by all nodes related to the grid network and consumption values at  $t_1$ :  $P_{1[t_1, t_1+1]} = \{S_1, F_1, F_2, C_1, E_1, M_1, M_2, M_3, V_1, V_2, V_3\}$ . So we have:  $R_{ASG1} = \{R_1, P_{1[t_1, t_1+1]}\}$ .

The knowledge also includes the three action executions:  $A_{ESG1}$ ,  $A_{ESG2}$ , and  $A_{ESG3}$ . These actions have been executed on, respectively,  $M_1$ ,  $M_2$ , and  $M_3$ . Following the definition, they all contain the action  $A_1$  and similar relation which linked the circumstances to the impacts. The circumstances are the state of the knowledge at  $t_0$ , which contain all information of the grid network and the consumption values. We denote them  $P_{2[t_1, t_1+1]}$ ,  $P_{3[t_1, t_1+1]}$ , and  $P_{4[t_1, t_1+1]}$ , all equal  $P_{1[t_1, t_1+1]}$ . The impact contains all consumption values received at  $t_2$  and  $t_3$ . Each action impacts the consumption value of the meter that it modifies. For example,  $A_{ESG2}$  only impacts values of meter  $M_2$ . For this action, the output pattern is thus :  $P_{5[t_2, t_3]} = \{V_5, V_8\}$ . In summary,  $A_{ESG1}$ ,  $A_{ESG2}$ , and  $A_{ESG3}$  are defined as follows:

- for the action executed on  $M_1$ :  $A_{ESG1} = (A_1, A_{F1})$ , with  $A_{F1} : P_{2[t_1, t_1+1]} \rightarrow \{V_4, V_7\}$ ,
- for the action executed on  $M_2$ :  $A_{ESG2} = (A_1, A_{F2})$ , with  $A_{F2} : P_{3[t_1, t_1+1]} \rightarrow \{V_5, V_8\}$ ,
- for the action executed on  $M_3$ :  $A_{ESG3} = (A_1, A_{F3})$ , with  $A_{F3} : P_{4[t_1, t_1+1]} \rightarrow \{V_6, V_9\}$ ,

The decision described in the scenario is thus equal to:  $D_1 = \{R_{ASG1}, A_{ESG1}, A_{ESG2}, A_{ESG3}\}$ . At  $t_2$ , this decision will still be valid. The adaptation process can thus include it in the adaptation process to reason over the ongoing actions. If at  $t_3$  the cable remains overloaded, then one may use this element to check if the system tried to fix it, how and based on which information.

## 6.3 Modelling the knowledge

(sec:tkm:mm)

In order to simplify the diagnosis of adaptive systems, this thesis proposes a novel metamodel\* that combines, what we call, design elements and runtime elements. Design elements abstract the different elements involved in knowledge\* information to assist the specification of the adaptation process. Runtime elements instead, represent the data collected by the adaptation process during its execution. In order to maintain the consistency between previous design elements and newly created ones, instances of design elements (*e.g.*, actions) can be either added or removed. Modifying these elements would consist in removing existing elements and creating new ones. Combining design elements and runtime elements in the same model helps not only to acquire the evolution of system but also the evolution of its structure and specification (*e.g.* evolution of the requirements of the system). Design time elements are depicted in gray in the Figures 6.5– 6.8. Note that, this thesis does not address how runtime information is collected.

For the sake of modularity, the metamodel\* has been split into four packages: Knowledge, Context, Requirement and Action. All the classes of these packages have a common parent class that adds the temporality dimension: *TimedElement* class. Before describing the Knowledge (core) package, we detail this element. Then, we introduce in more details the other three packages used by the Knowledge package: Context, Requirement, and Action. In below sections, we use "*Package::Class*" notation to refer to the provenance of a class. If the package is omitted, then the provenance package is this one described by the figure or text.

### 6.3.1 Parent element: *TimedElement* class

we assume that all the classes in the different packages extend a *TimedElement* class. This class contains three methods: *startTime*, *endTime*, and *modificationsTime*. The first two methods allow accessing the validity interval bounds defined by the previously discussed  $V^T$  relation. The last method resolves all the timestamps at which an element has been modified: its history. This method is the implementation of the relation  $Z^T$  described in our formalism (cf. Section 6.2.2).



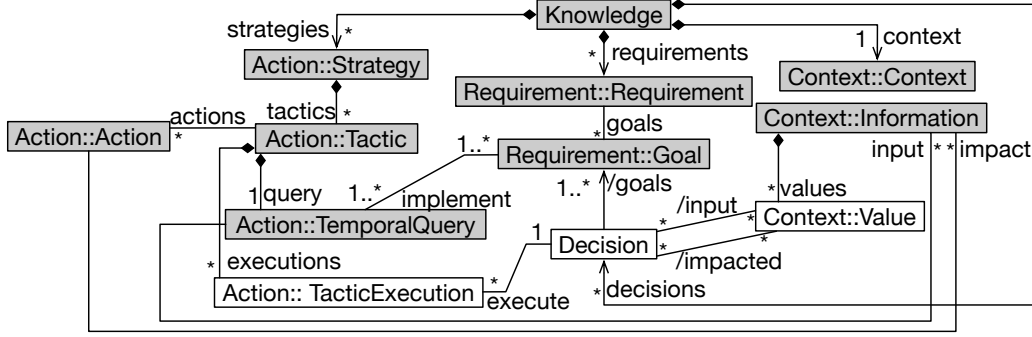


Figure 6.5: Excerpt of the knowledge metamodel

### 6.3.2 Knowledge metamodel

In order to enable interactive diagnosis of adaptive systems, traceability links between the decisions made and their circumstances should be organized in a well-structured representation. In what follows, we introduce how the knowledge\* meta-model\* helps to describe decisions\*, which are linked to their goals and their context (input and impact). Figure 6.5 depicts this metamodel\*.

Knowledge package is composed of a *context\**, a set of *requirements\**, a set of *strategies*, and a set of *decisions\**. A decision\* can be seen as the output of the Analyze and Plan steps in the MAPE-k\* loop.

Decisions comprise target *goals* and trigger the execution of one *tactic* or more. A decision has an *input* context and an *impacted* context. The context impacted by a decision (*Decision.impact*) is a derived relationship computed by aggregating the impacts of all actions belonging to a decision (see Fig. 6.8). Likewise, the *input* relationship is derived and can be computed similarly. In the smart grid example, a decision can be formulated (in plain English) as follows: since the district D is almost overloaded (*input context*), we reduce the amps limit of greedy consumers using the “reduce amps limit” action in order to reduce the load on the cable of the district (*impact*) and satisfy the “no overload” policy (*requirement*).

As all the elements inherit from the *TimedElement*, we can capture the time at which a given decision and its subsequent actions were executed, and when their impact

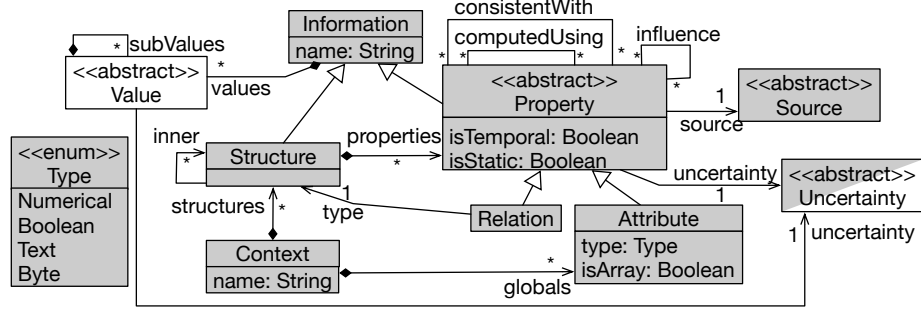


Figure 6.6: Excerpt of the context metamodel

<fig:context-model>

materialized, *i.e.*, measured. Thanks to this metamodel representation, a developer can apprehend the possible causes behind malicious behaviours by navigating from the context values to the decisions that have impacted its value (*Property.expected.impact*) and the goals it was trying to reach (*Decision.goals*). In Section 2.4.2, we present an example of interactive diagnosis queries applied to the smart grid use case.

### 6.3.3 Context metamodel

Context models structure context information acquired at runtime. For example, in a smart-grid system, the context model would contain information about smart-grid users (address, names, etc.) resource consumption, etc.)

An excerpt of the context model is depicted in Figure 6.6. we propose to represent the context as a set of structures (*Context.structures*) and global attributes (*Context.globals*). A structure can be viewed as a C-structure with a set of properties (*Property*): attributes (*Attribute*) or relationships (*Relation*). A structure may contain other nested structures (*Structure.inner*). Structures and properties have values. They correspond to the nodes described in the formalization section (*cf.* Section 6.2.2). The connection feature described in Section 3.1.3 is represented thanks to three recursive relationships on the Property class: *consistentWith*, *computedUsing* and *influence*. Additionally, each property has a source (*Source*) and an uncertainty (*Uncertainty*). It is up to the stakeholder to extend data with the appropriate source: measured, computed, provided by a user, or by another system (*e.g.*, weather information coming

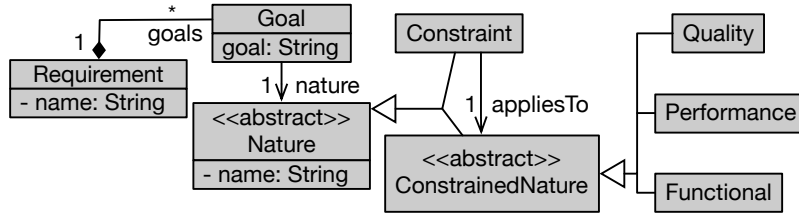


Figure 6.7: Requirement metamodel

from a public API). Similarly, the uncertainty class can be extended to represent the different kinds of uncertainties. Finally, a property can be either historic or static.

### 6.3.4 Requirement metamodel

As different solutions to model system requirements exist (*e.g.*, KAOS [DvLF93], i\* [Yu11] or Tropos [BPG<sup>+</sup>04]), in this metamodel, we abstract their shared concepts. The requirement model, depicted in Figure 6.7, represents the *requirement* as a set of *goals*. Each goal has a *nature* and a textual specification. The nature of the goals adheres to the four categories of requirements presented in Section 3.1.3. One may use one of the existing requirements modelling languages (*e.g.*, RELAX) to define the semantics of the requirements. Since the requirement model is composed solely of design elements, we may rely on static analysis techniques to infer the requirement model from existing specifications. The work of Egyed [Egy01] is one solution among others. This work is out of the scope of the thesis and envisaged for future work.

In the guidance example, the requirement model may contain a **balanced resource distribution** requirement. It can be split into different goals: (i) *minimizing overloads*, (ii) *minimizing production lack*, (iii) *minimizing production loss*.

### 6.3.5 Action metamodel

Similar to the requirements metamodel, the actions metamodel also abstracts main concepts shared among existing solutions to describe adaptation processes and how they are linked to the context. Figure 6.8 depicts an excerpt of the action metamodel. we define a strategy as a set of tactics (*Strategy*). A tactic contains a set of actions (*Action*). A tactic is executed under a precondition represented as a

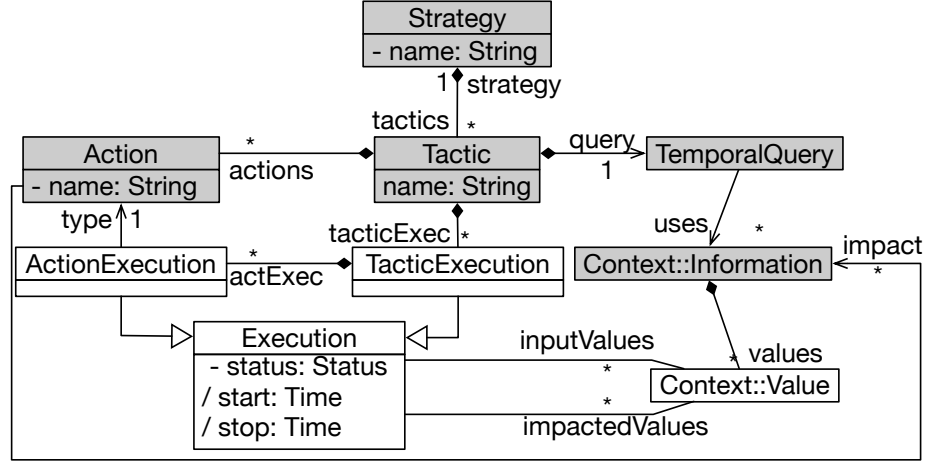


Figure 6.8: Excerpt of the action metamodel

(fig:action-mm)

temporal query (*TemporalQuery*) and uses different data from the context as input. In future work, we will investigate the use of preconditions to schedule the executions order of the actions, similarly to existing formalisms such as Stitch [CG12]. The query can be as complex as needed and can navigate through the whole knowledge model. Actions have impacts on certain properties, represented by the *impacted* reference.

The different executions are represented thanks to the *Execution* class. Each execution has a status to track its progress and links to the impacted context values (*Execution.impactValues*). Similarly, input values are represented thanks to the *Execution.inputValues* relationship. An execution has *start* and *end* time. Not to confuse with the *startTime* and *endTime* of the validity relation  $V^T$ . Whilst the former corresponds to the time range in which a value is valid, the *start* and *stop* time in the class execution correspond to the time range in which an action or a tactic was being executed. The start and stop attributes correspond to the relation  $E_{AE}$  (see Section 6.2.2). These values can be derived based on the validity relation. They correspond to the time range in which the status of the execution is “*RUNNING*”. Formally, for every execution node  $e$ ,  $E_{AE}(e) = (V(e) \mid e.status = \text{“RUNNING”})$ .

Similarly to requirement models, it is possible to automatically infer design elements of action models by statically analyzing actions specification. Since acquiring information about tactics and actions executions happens at runtime, one way to

achieve this is by intercepting calls to actions executions and updating the appropriate action model elements accordingly. This is out of the scope of this thesis and planned for future work.

## 6.4 Validation

`km:validation` To validate and evaluate our approach, we implemented a prototype publicly available online<sup>1</sup>. This implementation leverages the GreyCat framework<sup>2</sup>, more precisely the modelling plugin, which allows designing a meta-model using a textual syntax. Based on this specification, GreyCat generates a Java and a JavaScript API to create and manipulate models that conform to the predefined metamodel. The GreyCat framework handles time as a built-in concept. Additionally, it has native support of a lazy loading mechanism and an advanced garbage collection. This is achieved by dynamically loading and unloading model elements from the main memory when necessary.

The validation of our approach has been driven by the two research questions formulated in the introduction section:

- How to diagnose the self-adaptation process?
- How to enable reasoning over unfinished actions and their expected effects?

To address the first one, we describe how one can use our approach to represent the knowledge of an adaptation process for a smart grid system. Then, we present a code to extract the circumstances and the goals of a decision. For the second one, we present a scenario where a developer can use our approach to reason over unfinished actions and their expected effects. The presented code shows how information can be extracted from our model to enable any reasoning algorithm. Finally, we present a performance evaluation to show the scalability of our approach.

### 6.4.1 Diagnostic: implementation of the use case

In what follows, we explain how a stakeholder, Morgan, can apply our approach to a smart grid system in order to, first, abstract adaptive system concepts, then, structure

---

<sup>1</sup><https://github.com/lmouline/LDAS>

<sup>2</sup><https://github.com/datathings/greycat>

runtime data, and finally, query the model for diagnosis purpose. The corresponding object model is depicted in Figure 6.9. Due to space limitation, we only present an excerpt of the knowledge model. An elaborate version is accessible in the tool repository.

**Abstracting the adaptive system** At design time ( $t_d$ ), either manually or using an automatic process, Morgan abstracts the different tactics and actions available in the adaptation process. Among the different tactics that Morgan would like to model is “*reduce amps limit*”. It is composed of three actions: sending a request to the smart meter (*askReduce*), checking if the new limit corresponds to the desired one (*checkNewLimit*), and notifying the user by e-mail (*notifyUser*). Morgan assumes that the *askReduce* action impacts consumption data (*csmpt*). This tactic is triggered upon a query (*tempQ*) that uses meter (*mt*), consumption (*csmpt*) and customer (*cust*) data. The query implements the “*no overload*” goal: the system shall never have a cable overload. Figure 6.9 depicts a flattened version of the temporal model representing these elements. The tag at upper-left corner of every object illustrates the creation timestamp. All the elements created at this stage are tagged with  $t_d$ .

**Adding runtime information** The adaptation process checks if the current system state fulfills the requirements by analyzing the context. To perform this, it executes the different temporal queries, including *tempQ*. For some reasons, the *tempQ* reveals that the current context does not respect the “*no overload*” goal. To adapt the smart grid system, the adaptation process decides to start the execution of the previously described tactic (*exec1*) at  $t_s$ . As a result, a decision element is added to the model along with a relationship to the unsatisfied goal. In addition, this decision entails the planning of a tactic execution, manifested in the creation of the element *exec1* and its subsequent actions (*notifyU*, *checkLmt*, and *askRed*). At  $t_s$ , all the actions execution have an IDLE status and an expected start time. All the elements created at this stage are tagged with the  $t_s$  timestamp in Figure 6.9.

At  $t_{s+1}$ , the planned tactic starts being executed by running the action *askReduce*. The status of this action turns from *IDLE* to *RUNNING*. Later, at  $t_{s+2}$ , the execution of *askReduce* finishes with a *SUCCEED* status and triggers the execution of the actions *notifyUser* and *checkNewLimit* in parallel. The status of *askReduce* changes

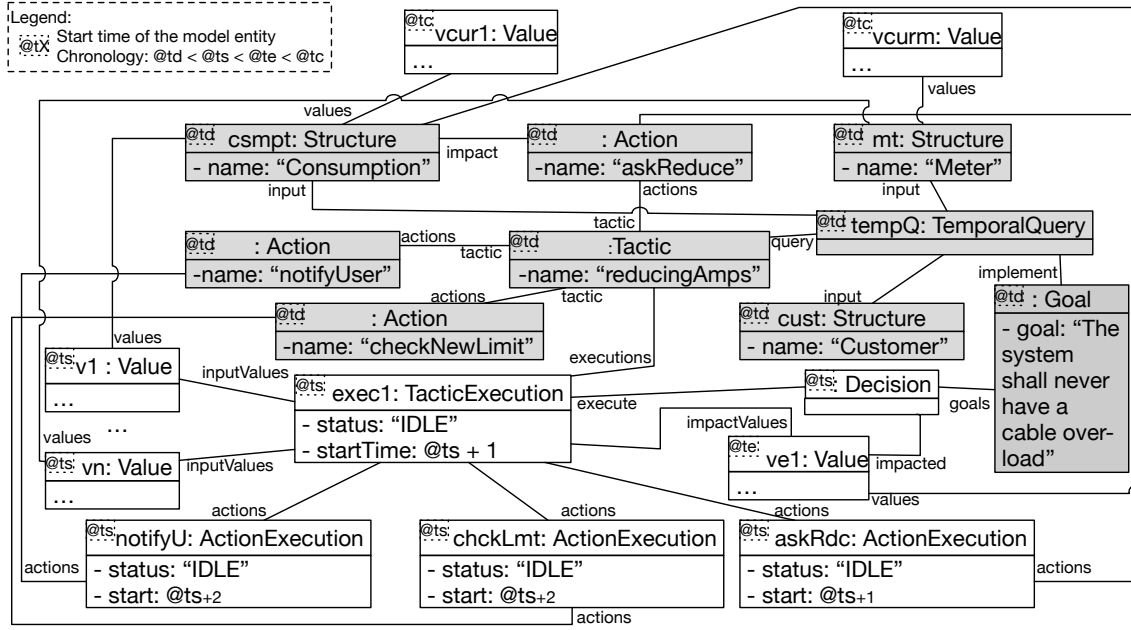


Figure 6.9: Excerpt of the knowledge object model related to our smart grid example

to *SUCCEED* while the status of *notifyUser* and *checkNewLimit* turns to *RUNNING*. The first action successfully ends at  $t_{s+3}$  while the second ends at  $t_{s+4}$ . As all actions terminates with a *SUCCEED* status at  $t_{s+4}$ , accordingly, the final status of the tactic is set *SUCCEED* and the *stop* attribute value is set to  $t_e$ .

**Interactive diagnosis query** After receiving incident reports concerning regular power cuts, and based on the aforementioned knowledge model, Morgan would be able to query the system's states and investigate why such incidents have occurred. As described in Section 2.4.2, she/he will interactively diagnose the system by interrogating the context, the decisions made, and their circumstances.

The first function, depicted in Listing 6.1, allows to navigate from the currently measured values (*vcur1*) to the decision(s) made. The for-loop and the if-condition are responsible for resolving the measured data for the past two days. Past elements are accessed using the *resolve* function that implements the  $Z^T$  relation (cf. Section 6.2.2). After extracting the decisions leading to power cuts, Morgan carries on with the diagnosis by accessing the circumstances of this decision. The code to perform this

task is depicted in Listing 6.1, the second function (`getCircumstances`). Note that the relationship *Decision.input* is the aggregation of *Decision.execute.inputValues*.

```

ode:actions-to-goals> // extracting the decisions
Decision [] impactedBy(Value v) {
    Decision [] respD
    for( Time t: v.modificationTimes() ):
        if (t >= v.startTime() - 2 day)
            Value resV = resolve(v,t)
            respD.addAll(from(resV).navigate(Value.impact))
    return respD
}
// extracting the circumstances of the made decisions
Tuple<Value [], Goal[]> getCircumstance(Decision d) {
    Value [] resValues = from(d).navigate(Decision.input)
    Goal [] resGoals = from(d).navigate(Decision.goals)
    return Tuple<>(resValues, resGoals)
}

```

Listing 6.1: Get the goals used by the adaptation process from executed actions

## 6.4.2 Reasoning over unfinished actions and their expected effects

By associating the action model to the knowledge model, we aim at enhancing adaptation processes with new abilities to reason. In this section, we present an example of a reasoning algorithm which considers the impacts of running actions. This example is based on our use case (*cf.* Section ??).

Let's imagine that the adaptation process detects overloaded cables in the smart grid. To fix this situation, it takes several countermeasures, among which there are fuse state modifications. As detailed in Section 2.4.1, this action is considered as delayed action. Later, another incident is detected, for example, a substation is being overloaded. Before taking any actions, the adaptation process can, thanks to our solution, verify if the running actions will be sufficient to solve this new incident. If not, it can either take additional actions or replan the running one. The algorithm to reschedule current actions or to compute additional actions is out of the scope of this thesis. Here, we present the code to extract the required information from our model.

Checking if the running actions will be sufficient to solve all current issues can also



be thought as: will the issue remain with the new context, *i.e.*, after each action have been executed. In our case, it is like verifying if the second overload will still remain with the new topology, which is coming. The adaptation process, therefore, needs to extract the context in the future. To do so, the adaptation process should know the latest timepoint at which the impact will be measured. Listing 6.2 shows the code to get this timepoint. Running, idle and finished actions are accessed thanks to the first two nested loops with the if-condition. We consider that failed and canceled actions have no effects. As finished actions may still have effects, we also consider them. Then we navigate through all impacted values to get their start time, *i.e.*, the beginning of their validity period ( $V^T$  relation, *cf.* Section 6.2.2). Doing so, we are sure to get the latest timepoint at which an impact will be measurable.

latest-impact)

```
Time latestImpact(Knowledge k) {
    Time latestTime = CURRENT_TIME

    for(Decision d: from(k).navigate(decisions))
        for(TacticExecution te: from(d).navigate(execute))
            if(te.status == "RUNNING" || te.status == "IDLE" || te.status == "SUCCEED")
                for(Value v: from(te).navigate(impactedValues))
                    if(v.startTime() > latestTime)
                        latestTime = v.startTime()

    return latestTime
}
```

Listing 6.2: Get latest timepoint at which the impact will be measured

Using this timepoint, then the adaptation process can then compute how the grid should be after the actions have been executed. If the system has no prediction mechanism, then the adaptation process can verify how the power will be balanced over the new topology. Otherwise, it can use this prediction feature to compute the expected loads with the coming topology. Using this information, it can verify if all current incidents will be solved by the ongoing actions or not. If not, it may take additional actions or reschedule them.

Listing 6.3 depicts the code to extract all running actions. The nested loops allow accessing all executions made by decision. Then, we filter only those with the “RUNNING” status. The resulting collection should then be given to the scheduling

algorithm, which will decide if rescheduling is possible and how.

<code:valid:extract-act>

```
TacticExecution [] runningActions(Knowledge k) {
    TacticExecution [] resA
    for(Decision d: k.decisions) {
        for(TacticExecution te: d.execute) {
            if(te.status == Status.RUNNING) {
                resA.add(te)
            }
        }
    }
    return resA
}
```

Listing 6.3: Extract ongoing actions and their effects

Using our model, developers have two solutions to model a rescheduling operation. Either they modify the actions, which may delete the history of the previous decision, or they mark all running and idle actions as “CANCELED” and create a new decision, with new actions, which update the circumstances and re-use the same requirements.

### 6.4.3 Performance evaluation

GreyCat stores temporal graph elements in several key/value maps. Thus, the complexity of accessing a graph element is linear and depends on the size of the graph. Note that in our experimentation we evaluate only the execution performance of diagnosis algorithms. For more information on I/O performance in GreyCat, please refer to the original work by Hartmann *et al.*, [HFJ<sup>+</sup>17; Har16].

<code:traversal-used>

```
MATCH (input)-[*4]->(output)
WHERE input.id IN [randomly generated set]
RETURN output
LIMIT 0
```

Listing 6.4: Traversal used during the experimentations

We consider a diagnosis algorithm to be a graph navigation from a set of nodes (input) to another set of nodes (output). Unlike typical graph algorithms, diagnosis algorithms are simple graph traversals and do not involve complex computations at the node level. Hence, we believe that three parameters can impact their performance (memory and/or CPU): the global size of the graph, the size of the input, and the

number of traversed elements. In our evaluation, we altered these parameters and report on the behaviour of the main memory and the execution time. The code of our evaluation is publicly available online<sup>3</sup>. All experiments reporting on memory consumption were executed 20 times after one warm-up round. Whilst, execution time experiments were run 100 times after 20 warm-up rounds. The presented results correspond to the mean of all the iterations. We randomly generate graph with sizes ( $N$ ) ranging from 1 000 to 2 000 000. At every execution iteration, we follow these steps: (1) in a graph with size  $N$ , we randomly select a set of  $I$  input nodes, (2) then traverse  $M$  nodes in the graph, (3) and we collect the first  $O$  nodes that are at four hops from the input element. Listing 6.4 describes the behaviour of the traversal using Cypher, a well-known graph traversal language.

We executed our experimentation on a MacBook Pro with an Intel Core i7 processor (2.6 GHz, 4 cores, 16GB main memory (RAM), macOS High Sierra version 10.13.2). We used the Oracle JDK version 1.8.0\_65.

**How performance is influenced by the graph size  $N$ ?** This experimentation aims at showing the impact of the graph size ( $N$ ) on memory and execution time while performing common diagnosis routines. We fix the size of  $I$  to 10. To assure that the behaviour of our traversals is the same, we use a seed value to select the starting input elements. We stop the algorithm when we reach 10 elements. Results are depicted in Figure 6.10.

As we can notice, the graph size does not have a significant impact on the execution time of diagnosis algorithms. For graphs with up to 2,000,000 elements, execution time remains between 2 ms and four 4 ms. We can also notice that the memory consumption insignificantly increases. Thanks to the implementation of a lazy loading and a garbage collection strategy by GreyCat, the graph size does not influence memory or execution time performance. The increase in memory consumption can be due to the internal indexes or stores that grow with the graph size.

**How performance is influenced by the input size ( $I$ )?** The second experiment aims to show the impact of the input size ( $I$ ) on the execution of diagnosis algorithms.

---

<sup>3</sup><https://bitbucket.org/ludovicpapers/icac18-eval>



(a) Execution time evolution



(b) Memory evolution

Figure 6.10: Experimentation results when the knowledge based size increases  
(fig:exp1)

We fix the size of  $N$  to 500 000 and we variate  $I$  from 1 000 nodes to 100 000, *i.e.*, from 0.2% to 20% of the graph size. The results are depicted in Figure 6.11 (straight lines).

Unlike to the previous experiment, we notice that the input size ( $I$ ) impacts the performance, both in terms of memory consumption and execution time. This is because our framework keeps in memory all the traversed elements, namely the input elements. The increase in memory consumption follows a linear trend with regards to  $N$ . As it can be noticed, it reaches 2GB for  $I=100\,000$ . The execution time also shows a similar curve, while the query response time takes around 60ms to run for  $I=1\,000$ , it takes a bit more than 4 seconds to finish for  $I=100\,000$ . Nonetheless, these results remain very acceptable for diagnosis purposes.

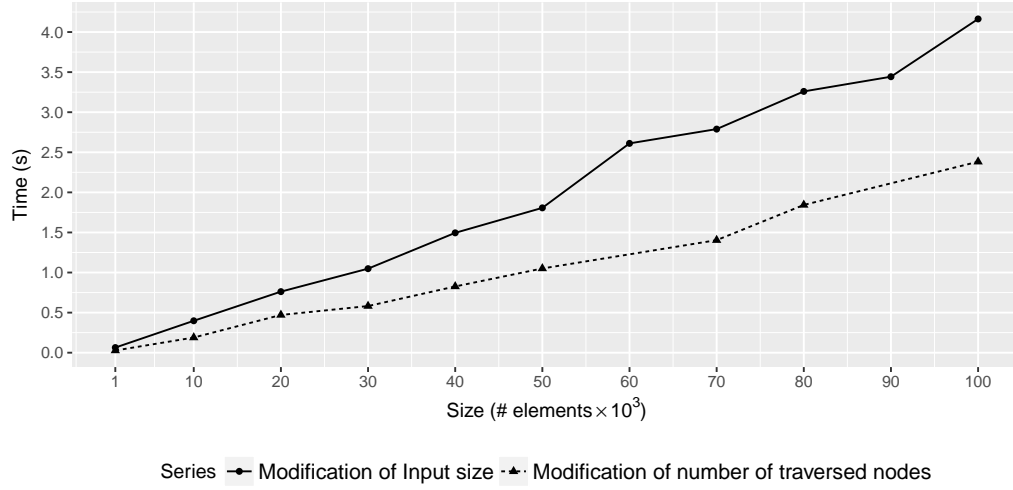
### **How performance is influenced by the number of traversed elements ( $M$ )?**

For the last experiment, we aim to highlight the impact of the number of traversed elements ( $M$ ). For this, we fix  $I$  and  $O$  to 1, and randomly generate a graph with sizes ranging from 1 000 to 100 000. Our algorithm navigates the whole model ( $M=N$ ). We depict the results in Figure 6.11 (dashed curve). As we can notice, the memory consumption increases in a quasi-linear way. The memory footprint to traverse  $M = 100\,000$  elements is around 0.9GB. The progress of the execution time curve behaves similarly, in a quasi-linear way. Finally, the execution time of a full traversal over the biggest graph takes less than 2.5 seconds.

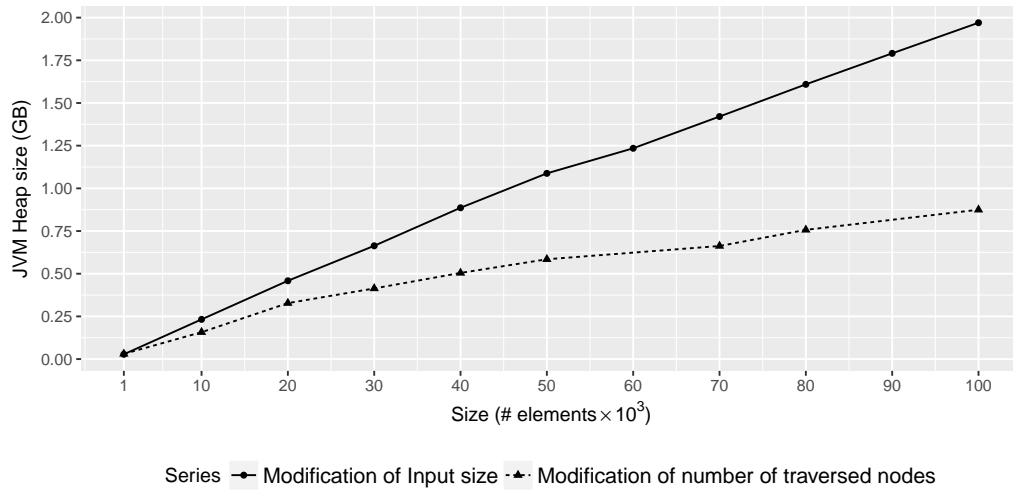
## **6.4.4 Discussion**

By linking context, actions, and requirements using decisions, data extraction for explanation or fault localization can be achieved by performing common temporal graph traversal operations. In the detailed example, we show how a stakeholder could use our approach to define the different elements required by such systems, to structure runtime data, finally, to diagnose the behaviour of adaptation processes.

Our implementation allows to dynamically load and release nodes during the execution of a graph traversal. Using this feature, only the needed elements are kept in the main memory. Hence, we can perform interactive diagnosis routines on large graphs with an acceptable memory footprint. However, the performance of



(a) Evolution of the execution time



(b) Evolution of the memory consumption

Figure 6.11: Results of experiments when the number of traversed or input elements increases  
(fig:exp-res)

our solution, in terms of memory and execution time, is restricted by the number of traversed elements and the number of input elements. Indeed, as shown in our experimentation, both the execution time and the memory consumption grow linearly.

In the Luxembourg smart grid, a district contains approximatively 3 data concentrators and 227 meters<sup>4</sup>. Counting the global datacenter, the network is thus composed of 231 elements. Each meter sends the consumption value every 15 min, being 908 every hours. Plus, there is from 0 to 273 topology modifications in the network. In total, the system generates from 908 to 1,181 new values every hour. If we consider that we have one model element per smart grid entity and one model element per new value, 100,000 model elements correspond thus from  $((100,000 - 231) * 1H) / 1,181 = 84,5H$  ( $\sim 3,5$  days) to  $((100,000 - 231) * 1H) / 908 = 109,9H$  ( $\sim 4,6$  days) of data. In other word, our approach can efficiently interrogate up to  $\sim 5$  days history data in 2.4s of one district.

## 6.5 Conclusion

km:conclusion> Adaptive systems are prone to faults given their evolving complexity. To enable interactive diagnosis over these systems, we proposed a temporal data model to abstract and store knowledge elements. We also provided a high-level API to specify and perform diagnosis algorithms. Thanks to this structure, a stakeholder can abstract and store decisions made by the adaptation process and link them to their circumstances –targeted requirements and used context– as well as their impacts. In our evaluation, we showed that our solution can efficiently handle up to 100 000 elements, in a single machine. This size is comparable to 5 days history of one district in the Luxembourg smart grid.

Throughout this work, we assumed that designers are able to link actions with their expected impacts at design time. However, this is not always true. Some impacts cannot be known in advance. In this perspective, in addition to the future plans already mentioned throughout the chapter, we will investigate techniques to

---

<sup>4</sup>Previously, our studies uses the data described in [HFK<sup>+</sup>14b], which corresponded to the all Luxembourg at this date. Since 2014, the smart grid has been more and more deployed. Numbers present in this paper now correspond more to one district.

identify unknown impacts on the context model, for instance, by studying the use of machine learning techniques. In order to improve the accuracy and correctness of diagnosis routines, another aspect to be considered for future work is handling uncertainty in self-adaptive systems. Understanding the effect of uncertainty on the development of self-adaptive systems and their diagnosis is still an open question. We plan to explore this research direction by answering the following questions: How to represent and express uncertainty in self-adaptive systems at design time? How to efficiently interrogate data with uncertainty in self-adaptive systems, for instance, for troubleshooting purpose?



---

## Conclusion

---

### Contents

---

<b>7.1</b>	<b>Summary . . . . .</b>	<b>144</b>
<b>7.2</b>	<b>Perspectives . . . . .</b>	<b>146</b>
<b>7.3</b>	<b>Outlook . . . . .</b>	<b>150</b>

---

*In this chapter, we conclude our dissertation by summarising the challenges and the contributions presented in this document. Then, we detail a set of future works. We finish this dissertation by giving an outlook on this thesis.*

## 7.1 Summary

Software systems are more and more pervasive and evolve in a more and more complex environment\*. This complexity comes with a price: the environment\* is less and less known with high confidence. To face this challenge, systems became adaptive: their structure\* and their behaviour\* can be adjusted at runtime in response to changes in the environment\*, behaviour\*, or even their specification. One example of such a system is a smart grid\*: a power grid which includes ICT\* to optimise energy delivery and service quality. They continuously monitor cable loads to detect any overloads or outages. If one is detected, the system, triggers a modification of power flow to heal the system.

One way to implement an adaptive system\*, like a smart grid\*, is to apply the models@run.time\* paradigm. This paradigm is part of the MDE\* methodology, which advocates for the use of models\* in software engineering. As mentioned in the name, models@run.time\* defines runtime model\* with a causal link to the system. A runtime model\* reflects the state of a system, during its execution. Any modification of the system triggers an update of the model\*, and vice-versa (causal link).

However, we have identified five problems that can reduce the usability of this approach (*cf.* Chapter 1). First, data collected are, for the most part, uncertain, which can mislead the understanding of a system's behaviour\*, structure\*, or environment\*. Second, adaptation actions\* are never immediate, take time to be executed, and have long-term effects. We refer to these actions\* as long-term actions\*. Third, these systems can have emergent behaviour\*. Four, the different components of a system can evolve at different rates. Last, the evolution of the system is linked with time.

Within this dissertation, we argue towards a novel modelling framework that efficiently encapsulates time and uncertainty as first-class concepts. Therefore, in this thesis, we focus on three challenges:

1. How to ease the manipulation of data uncertainty?
2. How to enable reasoning over unfinished actions and their expected effects?
3. How to diagnose the self-adaptation process?

In order to solve them, we propose two contributions in this dissertation. First, to answer the first challenge, we defined a language that integrates concepts related to data uncertainty\* as a first-class citizen named Ain'tea (*cf.* Chapter 5). In addition to traditional object-oriented language type (boolean, numeric, reference), the language has uncertain boolean, uncertain numeric, and uncertain reference. These types encapsulate two elements: one element to represent the value, and one to represent the uncertainty. Following what has been done in probabilistic programming, the uncertainty is abstracted by a probability distribution. Ain'tea manages five distributions. One distribution is used for uncertain boolean and reference: Bernoulli. The four other distributions are employed for uncertain numbers: Gaussian, Rayleigh, binomial, and Dirac delta function.

As we add new data types, we also modify the language operators and the type system in consequence. Following what is done in the literature, we map the different operators (arithmetic, boolean, comparison) to a process to propagate uncertainty. Therefore, a developer can combine uncertain data as she is used to doing with certain data. Additionally, we define specific operators to reason over uncertainty, such as the *confidence* and *exist* operators. The type system natively considers these new data types. Statically, it checks if the combination of uncertain data follows the constraint of uncertainty propagation, that is the probability theory. If not, error messages are thrown during the development time to guide developers in their choices.

In our validation, we show that our language is as concise as state-of-the-art solutions. Contrary to these solutions, we also show that our solution can detect errors earlier. Thanks to the semantics, which supports uncertainty, errors message help developers in their development of algorithms that use uncertain data.

Our second contribution, which tackles the two other challenges, is a temporal knowledge metamodel\* (*cf.* Chapter 6). Contrary to state-of-the-art solutions, this metamodel\* adds the concept of long-term action\*. Thanks to this structure, a stakeholder can abstract and store decisions made by the adaptation process and link them to their circumstances –targeted requirements and used context– as well as their effects. Moreover, the metamodel\* is also supported by a graph-based formalism. We formalise the different elements of the knowledge of an adaptive

system\*: requirements\*, actions\* (design time and runtime), and context\*.

When a designer defines a model\* conforms to our metamodel\*, she will benefit from an API\*. An engineer can use this API\* to interact with the model\* at runtime. In our evaluation, we showed that our solution can efficiently handle up to 100 000 elements in a single machine. This size is comparable to 5 days history of the Luxembourg smart grid\*.

These contributions do not answer all questions related to the problems identified. Besides, they suffer from limitations that can lead to further research efforts. In the next section, we detailed these limitations with the perspectives.

## 7.2 Perspectives

Both our contributions suffer from limitations that call for further research. First, our language Ain'tea do not include all the different kinds of uncertainty representations. Moreover, uncertainty is only applied to simple data type, and the propagation is limited to some of the language operators (arithmetic, boolean, and comparison). Second, when we define our temporal knowledge model, we assumed that designers can link actions with their expected impacts at design time. Then, the final metamodel\* remains large. In this section, we describe research directions that could remove these limitations, and other perspectives let by our work.

### 7.2.1 Other uncertainty representation

Our current work addresses only uncertainty on values and with a limited number of probability distributions. However, other kinds of uncertainties exist, such as uncertainty of existence or temporal uncertainty. The first one corresponds to the confidence that a value exists or not. It can result from faulty data sources that send wrong data. The second one can be used to represent the loss of confidence in value over time. Moreover, researchers defined other strategies to represent uncertain data, like keeping multiple possibilities.

First future work would be to investigate how to introduce such techniques inside a programming language. Then, research efforts can focus on the definition of a language that uses different strategies to handle uncertainty. It will open new

challenges regarding the type system, the semantics, and the syntax of the language.

Second, introducing new probability distributions lead to complex combinations of probability distributions. In the current approach, we use an analytical approach (we compute the exact solution). However, this cannot be performed between some probability distributions. In such a situation, a numerical method should be applied. This leads to challenges regarding the threshold between the performance of the language and the accuracy of the method.

## 7.2.2 More complex data structure

In our language, we focus our studies on the primitive data types (numeric and boolean) and references (1:1 relation). However, it exists several other data structures, from the simplest ones like arrays to complex ones like graphs or trees. In the UML\* specification, different kinds of relations have been defined (1:1, 1:n, n:n, *etc.*).

While these data structure and relations are useful to build algorithms to reason over data, they come with new challenges. First, it opens new questions concerning the meaning of an uncertain data structure: what an uncertain array? What an uncertain tree, graph? Let us take an uncertain array. The uncertainty can be related to the full collection, or on each element, or both. Additionally, research efforts have to be done to specify the semantics of operators on these uncertain structures. For example, one may focus on how the uncertainty of the array will be impacted by an *add* or *remove* operation. Lastly, one may investigate the impact of introducing uncertain data structure in common algorithms. For example: how to sort an uncertain collection? How to balance an uncertain tree? How to compute the shortest path?

## 7.2.3 Impact of uncertainty to control flow

In our language, we map the uncertainty propagation to operators. We did not study the impact of control flow statements on the uncertainty propagation. Introducing uncertainty as a first-class citizen will inevitably modify current behaviour of control flow statements such as *IF*-conditions. We strongly think that this new data type in the type system will lead to further research directions. We identified two

other situations that should be considered, with their challenges. The first one is the propagation through control flow statements: how the uncertainty is propagated after an *IF*-condition, a *FOR*-loop and a *WHILE*-loop. The second one is the propagation from one kind of uncertainty to another one. For example, how the uncertainty of presence should be propagated to the uncertainty of a sum, average or variance computation?

Conditional expressions, which have a boolean type, modify the control flow by forking it. With certain boolean, the expression is evaluated at runtime, and one branch is selected according to the result. With uncertain ones, the executor cannot decide which branch to execute. We thus identified two possible controls flows: the classical and the uncertain execution.

For the classical one, a cast operation should be performed to get a certain one. It can be done using at least two strategies. First, a random selection from the probability distribution can be made. Second, a cast can be done using the *cast* or *confidence* operator of our language (*cf.* Chapter 5).

For the uncertain execution, as the executor cannot decide which branch should be executed, it should execute all of them and propagate the uncertainty. For example, let us imagine the following code:

```
st:ucf-bool-example)? uncertain_bool b = (TRUE, 0.4) 1
uncertain_int n; 2
if(uncertain_bool) 3
    n = (5, 0.8) 4
else 5
    n = (-5, 0.8) 6
```

Listing 7.1: Example for uncertain control flow

As *b* is true with a confidence of 40%, *n* should be equal to 5 with a confidence of (40% \* 80% = 32%) and to -5 with a confidence of (60% \* 80% = 48%) (considering *b* and *n* independent).

These two execution semantics come with several open questions. One is related to the impact of such techniques to performances (CPU\*, memory, *etc.*). For the uncertain execution, additional question persists such as: should the execution be parallel or not? How to ensure that the execution does not have side effect(s)? And

a final one: can other semantics be defined?

## 7.2.4 Unknown effects of actions

When we defined our temporal knowledge model (*cf.* Chapter 6), we assumed that designers can link actions\* with their expected effects at design time with the most thorough confidence. However, as systems are more and more complex, we think that they do not know all the impacts in advance. As done by Donald Rumsfeld in a famous US Department of Defense press briefing, we can identify two levels of unknowns: unknown knowns, and unknown unknowns. Moreover, these relations are uncertain. All traceability links that we model in this paper should not be considered as entirely accurate.

Research efforts are, therefore, needed to define techniques to discover these unknown relations. One approach could be to use a learning algorithm to find them. Besides, research efforts are still required to combine our two contributions and achieve our vision of an uncertain and time-aware modelling framework.

## 7.2.5 Manipulation and population of the large model

We are conscious that the metamodel\* defined in Chapter 6 remains large. A model\* that conforms this metamodel\* can be challenging to be defined and manipulated manually.

Research efforts are required to define DSL\* to facilitate the manipulation of the model\*. Moreover, autonomous processes can be defined to populate a model\* conforms to our metamodel\* automatically. For example, one can specify a method for analysing the code or the model that describes actions\* to populate the temporal knowledge with long-term actions\*. Another process can be formalised to add model\* elements related to context information, the status of action executions, *etc.*.

## 7.2.6 Uncertainty evaluation and reduction

In our work on uncertainty, we focus on the definition of uncertain data and the propagation. However, while talking about uncertainty, there are two other key concepts: evaluation and reduction. The former is to evaluate the uncertainty at

runtime of a received data, *e.g.*, to find the appropriated probability distribution with its parameter. The latter is to increase the confidence of received value.

The literature provides techniques to evaluate the uncertainty [WKE08; Met08] and to reduce it [Sha76]. Thus, we think that perspectives for the modelling community are open. The community should focus on a model\* that abstracts these techniques to help engineers to manipulate and integrate them in their model.

## 7.3 Outlook

In previous work, Hartmann *et al.*, [HFN<sup>+</sup>14b; MHF<sup>+</sup>15] extended the models-@run.time\* paradigm with a time dimension on the model\* elements. We pushed further this vision by also arguing for the integration of data uncertainty\*. Doing so, we advocate for the integration of time and uncertainty management approaches into a modern modelling framework. This framework should enable designers to reflect the evolution of the system augmented with a confidence level.

In this thesis, we target adaptive systems\*. But we firmly think that time and uncertainty are common in other domains such as scientific computing or simulator engineering. Therefore, we believe that our contribution and vision can be adapted to be applied in a more general context.



---

## List of publications and tools

---

### Papers included in the dissertation

- 2017
  - Amine Benelallam, Thomas Hartmann, Ludovic Mouline, François Fouquet, Johann Bourcier, Olivier Barais, and Yves Le Traon. Raising time awareness in model-driven engineering: vision paper. In *20th ACM/IEEE International Conference on Model Driven Engineering Languages and Systems, MODELS 2017, Austin, TX, USA, September 17-22, 2017*, pages 181–188. IEEE Computer Society, 2017. DOI: 10.1109/MODELS.2017.11. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/MODELS.2017.11>
- 2018
  - Ludovic Mouline, Amine Benelallam, François Fouquet, Johann Bourcier, and Olivier Barais. A temporal model for interactive diagnosis of adaptive systems. In *2018 IEEE International Conference on Autonomic Computing, ICAC 2018, Trento, Italy, September 3-7, 2018*, pages 175–180. IEEE Computer Society, 2018. DOI: 10.1109/ICAC.2018.00029. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/ICAC.2018.00029>
  - Ludovic Mouline, Amine Benelallam, Thomas Hartmann, François Fouquet, Johann Bourcier, Brice Morin, and Olivier Barais. Enabling temporal-aware contexts for adaptative distributed systems. In Hisham M. Haddad, Roger L. Wainwright, and Richard Chbeir, editors, *Proceedings of the 33rd Annual ACM Symposium on Applied Computing, SAC 2018, Pau, France, April 09-13, 2018*, pages 1433–1440. ACM, 2018. DOI: 10.1145/3167132.3167286. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1145/3167132.3167286>

- in the process of submission
  - Ludovic Mouline, Amine Benelallam, Thomas Hartmann, Johann Bourcier, Olivier Barais, and Maxime Cordy. Ain'tea: managing data uncertainty at the language level. *Forthcoming*, forthcoming

### **Papers not included in the dissertation**

- 2017
  - Ludovic Mouline, Thomas Hartmann, François Fouquet, Yves Le Traon, Johann Bourcier, and Olivier Barais. Weaving rules into models@run.time for embedded smart systems. In Jennifer B. Sartor, Theo D'Hondt, and Wolfgang De Meuter, editors, *Companion to the first International Conference on the Art, Science and Engineering of Programming, Programming 2017, Brussels, Belgium, April 3-6, 2017*, 17:1–17:6. ACM, 2017. DOI: 10.1145/3079368.3079394. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1145/3079368.3079394>
- 2018
  - Alejandro Sánchez Guinea, Andrey Boytsov, Ludovic Mouline, and Yves Le Traon. Continuous identification in smart environments using wrist-worn inertial sensors. In Henning Schulzrinne and Pan Li, editors, *Proceedings of the 15th EAI International Conference on Mobile and Ubiquitous Systems: Computing, Networking and Services, MobiQuitous 2018, 5-7 November 2018, New York City, NY, USA*, pages 87–96. ACM, 2018. DOI: 10.1145/3286978.3287001. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1145/3286978.3287001>

### **Tools included in the dissertation**

- Ain'tea: a language which integrated data uncertainty as a first-class citizen
  - <https://github.com/lmouline/aintea>
- LDAS: a meta-model of knowledge for adaptive systems
  - <https://github.com/lmouline/LDAS>

---

## List of figures

---

1.1	Overview of the models@run.time* and focus of the thesis . . . . .	3
2.1	Two different electric flows for a same grid topology . . . . .	13
2.2	Example of consumption measurement before and after a limitation of amps has been executed at $t_{20}$ . . . . .	20
2.3	Figure extracted from [WBR11]. The red bar depicted the moment when Replica 2 stop receiving new connections. The green one rep- resents the moment where all the rules in the load balancer stop considering R2. Despite these two actions, the throughput of the machine does not drop to 0 due to existing and active connections. . .	22
2.4	Simplified version of a smart grid . . . . .	26
3.1	Probability distributions used in this thesis . . . . .	47
5.1	Overview of the language proposed, Ain'tea . . . . .	80
5.2	Impact of having uncertainty as a first-class language citizen on a language . . . . .	81
5.3	Global architecture of Ain'tea . . . . .	102
5.4	Detection of a type error . . . . .	108
5.5	Infer.NET detect the error at runtime. . . . .	109
6.1	Time definition used for the knowledge formalism . . . . .	116
6.2	Evolution of a temporal graph over time . . . . .	117

6.3	Application of the formalism with a temporal graph that represents the knowledge of the smart grid described in Section 2.4.2 . . . . .	122
6.4	Validity periods of consumption values and their edges to the smart meter $M_2$ . . . . .	123
6.5	Excerpt of the knowledge metamodel . . . . .	127
6.6	Excerpt of the context metamodel . . . . .	128
6.7	Requirement metamodel . . . . .	129
6.8	Excerpt of the action metamodel . . . . .	130
6.9	Excerpt of the knowledge object model related to our smart grid example	133
6.10	Experimentation results when the knowledge based size increases . . .	138
6.11	Results of experiments when the number of traversed or input elements increases . . . . .	140

---

## List of tables

---

4.1	Approaches to model systems' context and behaviour* (RQ1.1) . . . .	54
4.2	Approaches to model actions*, their circumstances*, and their effects (RQ1.2) . . . . .	58
4.3	Approaches to reason over evolving context or behaviour* (RQ1.3) . .	62
4.4	Categories of uncertainty addressed by the literature (RQ2.1) . . . . .	66
4.5	Approaches to model data uncertainty* (RQ2.2) . . . . .	69
4.6	Approaches to propagate data uncertainty* (RQ2.3) . . . . .	72
4.7	Approaches to reason over the uncertainty of data (RQ2.3) . . . . .	73
5.1	Which distribution can be used to represent the uncertainty of which data type . . . . .	89
5.2	Cast operations allowed in our language . . . . .	93
5.3	Typing rules for arithmetic operations . . . . .	99



---

## Abbreviations

---

**API** Application Programming Interface. 9, 44, 154

**CPS** Cyber-Physical System. 2, 77

**CPU** Central Processing Unit. 4, 156

**CSV** Comma-separated values. 55

**DOM** Document Object Model. 45

**DSL** Domain-Specific Language. 45, 157, *Glossary: DSL*

**DSML** Domain Specific Modelling Language. 40, 41, 45

**E-MOF** Essential MOF (EMOF). 43

**EMF** Eclipse Modelling Framework. 43

**FSM** Final State Machine. 59

**GCM** GreyCat Modelling Environment. 44

**GPL** General Purpose Language. 45

**GPS** Global Positioning System. 4

**GUM** Guide to the expression of Uncertainty in Measurement (GUM). 77

**ICT** Information and communication technology. 2, 152

**IoT** Internet of Things. 43

**KMF** Kevoree Modelling Framework. 43

**MAPE-k** Monitor, Analyse, Plan, and Execute over knowledge. 32, 35, 38, 66, 69, 135, *Glossary: MAPE-k*

**MDE** Model-Driven Engineering. 2, 3, 10, 29, 34, 38–43, 45, 56, 67, 68, 72, 152

**MOF** Meta Object Facility. 41, 43

**OCL** Object Constraint Language. 41, 42

**OMG** Object Management Group. 41

**SLE** Software Language Engineering. 29, 44, 46, *Glossary*: SLE

**UML** Unified Modelling Language. 39, 41, 77, 155

**XMI** XML Metadata Interchange. 41



---

## Glossary

---

**adaptive system** In this document, we modified the definition of self-adaptive systems provided by Cheng *et al.*, in [CdLG<sup>+</sup>09]. Adaptive systems are able to have their behaviour\* adjusted in response to the perception of the environment\* and the system themselves. If a system perform this adjustment on itself, the literature refers to it as self-adaptive system. 3, 4, 6, 9, 10, 12, 13, 29–33, 38, 44, 51–54, 56, 65, 67, 69, 72, 82, 152, 153, 158

**action** In this document, we use the definition provided by IEEE Standards [III17]: “Process that, given the context\* and requirements\* as input, adjusts the system behaviour\*”. 10, 13, 52, 53, 55, 59–70, 82, 123, 152, 153, 157

**behaviour** We refer to system behaviour\*. 2, 3, 9, 52–60, 65–67, 69, 71, 73, 82, 152

**circumstance** State of the knowledge\* when a decision\* has been taken. 52, 53, 60–65, 123

**context** In this document, we use the definition provided by Anind K. Dey [Dey01]: “Context is any information that can be used to characterise the situation of an entity. An entity is a person, place, or object that is considered relevant to the interaction between a user and [the system], including the user and [the system] themselves”. 53–56, 58–60, 69, 82, 123, 128, 135, 153

**data uncertainty** . 4, 8, 12, 14, 51, 54, 70, 73, 74, 77, 78, 81, 83, 153, 158

TBD

**decision** A set of actions\* taken after comparing the state of the knowledge\* with the requirement\*. 123, 135

**DSL** In this document, we use the definition provided by Deursen *et al.*, [vDKV00]:

“is a programming language or executable specification language that offers, through appropriate notations and abstractions, expressive power focused on, and usually restricted to, a particular problem domain.”. 45, *Abbreviation:* DSL

**environment** See system environment\*. 2, 3, 30–32, 34, 38, 52, 71–73, 152

**knowledge** The knowledge of an adaptive system gathers information about the context\*, actions\* and requirements\*. 9, 123–125, 134, 135

**long-term action** An action\* that is not immediate, or that takes time to be executed, or that has long-term effects.. 5, 8, 11, 12, 19, 35, 51–53, 55, 56, 58, 60, 66–70, 82, 152, 153, 157

**MAPE-k** A theoretical model of the adaptation process proposed by Kephart and Chess [KC03]. It divides the process in four stages: monitoring, analysing, planning and executing. These four stages share a knowledge\*. 32, *Abbreviation:* MAPE-k

**metamodel** In this document, we use the definition provided by Douglas C. Schmidt [Sch06]: “[Metamodels] define the relationships among concepts in a domain and precisely specify the key semantics and constraints associated with these domain concepts”. 10, 38, 41, 42, 44–46, 134, 135, 153, 154, 157

**model** In this document, we use the definition provided by Brambilla *et al.*, [BCW17]: “[A model is] a simplified or partial representation of reality, defined in order to accomplish a task or to reach an agreement on a topic.” The model should conform to a metamodel\*: each element of the model instantiates one from the metamodel\* and satisfies all semantics rules [BJT05]. 3, 34, 38–43, 46, 152, 154, 157, 158

**models@run.time** In this document, we use the definition provided by Blair *et al.*, [BBF09]: “A model@run.time is a causally connected self-representation of the associated system that emphasises the structure, behaviour, or goals of the system from a problem space perspective”. 3, 30, 32–34, 38, 42–44, 52, 56, 58, 64, 67, 152, 158

**requirement** In this document, we use the definition provided by IEEE Standards [III17]: “(1) Statement that translates or expresses a need and its associated

constraints and conditions, (2) Condition or capability that must be met or possessed by a system [...] to satisfy an agreement, standard, specification, or other formally imposed documents”. 123, 135, 153

**self-adaptive system** See adaptive system\*. 2, 30, 68

**self-healing** Refers to the capacity of detecting, diagnosing, and repairing any error in the system. See self-healing system\*. 2

**self-healing system** In this document, we use the definition provided by Kephart and Chess [KC03]: “[A self-healing] system automatically detects, diagnoses, and repairs localised software and hardware problems.”. 2

**SLE** In this document, we use the definition provided by Anneke Kleppe [Kle08]: “the application of systematic, disciplined, and measurable approaches to the development, use, deployment, and maintenance of software languages”. 29, 44, *Abbreviation*: SLE

**smart grid** In this document, we use the definition provided by the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST)\* [oSN]: “a modernized grid that enables bidirectional flows of energy and uses two-way communication and control capabilities that will lead to an array of new functionalities and applications.”. 2, 6, 9, 10, 12, 14, 152, 154

**software language** In this document, we use the definition provided by Anneke Kleppe [Kle08]: “any language that is created to describe and create software systems”. 45

**structure** See system structure\*. 2, 52–56, 60, 69, 152



---

## Bibliography

---

- [AdLM<sup>+</sup>09] Jesper Andersson, Rogério de Lemos, Sam Malek, and Danny Weyns. Reflecting on self-adaptive software systems. In *2009 ICSE Workshop on Software Engineering for Adaptive and Self-Managing Systems, SEAMS 2009, Vancouver, BC, Canada, May 18-19, 2009*, pages 38–47. IEEE Computer Society, 2009. DOI: 10.1109/SEAMS.2009.5069072. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/SEAMS.2009.5069072> (cited on page 30).
- [AFR<sup>+</sup>10] Darko Anicic, Paul Fodor, Sebastian Rudolph, Roland Stühmer, Nenad Stojanovic, and Rudi Studer. A rule-based language for complex event processing and reasoning. In Pascal Hitzler and Thomas Lukasiewicz, editors, *Web Reasoning and Rule Systems - Fourth International Conference, RR 2010, Bressanone/Brixen, Italy, September 22-24, 2010. Proceedings*, volume 6333 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, pages 42–57. Springer, 2010. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-15918-3\_5. URL: [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-15918-3\\_5](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-15918-3_5) (cited on pages 62, 64).
- [AGR11] Paolo Arcaini, Angelo Gargantini, and Elvinia Riccobene. Coma: conformance monitoring of java programs by abstract state machines. In Sarfraz Khurshid and Koushik Sen, editors, *Runtime Verification - Second International Conference, RV 2011, San Francisco, CA, USA, September 27-30, 2011, Revised Selected Papers*, volume 7186 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, pages 223–238. Springer, 2011. DOI:

- 10.1007/978-3-642-29860-8\_17. URL: [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-29860-8\\_17](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-29860-8_17) (cited on pages 54, 56).
- [AK03] Colin Atkinson and Thomas Kühne. Model-driven development: a metamodeling foundation. *IEEE Software*, 20(5):36–41, 2003. DOI: 10.1109/MS.2003.1231149. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/MS.2003.1231149> (cited on page 38).
- [ARS15] Paolo Arcaini, Elvinia Riccobene, and Patrizia Scandurra. Modeling and analyzing MAPE-K feedback loops for self-adaptation. In Paola Inverardi and Bradley R. Schmerl, editors, *10th IEEE/ACM International Symposium on Software Engineering for Adaptive and Self-Managing Systems, SEAMS 2015, Florence, Italy, May 18-19, 2015*, pages 13–23. IEEE Computer Society, 2015. DOI: 10.1109/SEAMS.2015.10. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/SEAMS.2015.10> (cited on pages 54, 56, 58, 59, 62, 63).
- [AY09] Charu C. Aggarwal and Philip S. Yu. A survey of uncertain data algorithms and applications. *IEEE Trans. Knowl. Data Eng.*, 21(5):609–623, 2009. DOI: 10.1109/TKDE.2008.190. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/TKDE.2008.190> (cited on page 4).
- [BAV<sup>+</sup>12] Sooraj Bhat, Ashish Agarwal, Richard W. Vuduc, and Alexander G. Gray. A type theory for probability density functions. In John Field and Michael Hicks, editors, *Proceedings of the 39th ACM SIGPLAN-SIGACT Symposium on Principles of Programming Languages, POPL 2012, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, USA, January 22-28, 2012*, pages 545–556. ACM, 2012. DOI: 10.1145/2103656.2103721. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1145/2103656.2103721> (cited on pages 66, 67, 69, 70, 72–74).
- [BBF09] Gordon S. Blair, Nelly Bencomo, and Robert B. France. Models@run.time. *IEEE Computer*, 42(10):22–27, 2009. DOI: 10.1109/MC.2009.326. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/MC.2009.326> (cited on pages 2, 24, 32, 33, 54, 62, 63, x).

- [BBG<sup>+</sup>13] Nelly Bencomo, Amel Bennaceur, Paul Grace, Gordon S. Blair, and Valérie Issarny. The role of models@run.time in supporting on-the-fly interoperability. *Computing*, 95(3):167–190, 2013. DOI: 10.1007/s00607-012-0224-x. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00607-012-0224-x> (cited on pages 54, 56).
- [BBH<sup>+</sup>10] Claudio Bettini, Oliver Brdiczka, Karen Henriksen, Jadwiga Indulska, Daniela Nicklas, Anand Ranganathan, and Daniele Riboni. A survey of context modelling and reasoning techniques. *Pervasive and Mobile Computing*, 6(2):161–180, 2010. DOI: 10.1016/j.pmcj.2009.06.002. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.pmcj.2009.06.002> (cited on pages 35, 36).
- [BBM<sup>+</sup>18] Loli Burgueño, Manuel F. Bertoa, Nathalie Moreno, and Antonio Vallecillo. Expressing confidence in models and in model transformation elements. In Andrzej Wasowski, Richard F. Paige, and Øystein Haugen, editors, *Proceedings of the 21th ACM/IEEE International Conference on Model Driven Engineering Languages and Systems, MODELS 2018, Copenhagen, Denmark, October 14-19, 2018*, pages 57–66. ACM, 2018. DOI: 10.1145/3239372.3239394. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1145/3239372.3239394> (cited on pages 66–69, 72, 73).
- [BCG<sup>+</sup>12] Roberto Bruni, Andrea Corradini, Fabio Gadducci, Alberto Lluch-Lafuente, and Andrea Vandin. Modelling and analyzing adaptive self-assembly strategies with maude. In Francisco Durán, editor, *Rewriting Logic and Its Applications - 9th International Workshop, WRLA 2012, Held as a Satellite Event of ETAPS, Tallinn, Estonia, March 24-25, 2012, Revised Selected Papers*, volume 7571 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, pages 118–138. Springer, 2012. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-34005-5\_7. URL: [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-34005-5\\_7](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-34005-5_7) (cited on page 58).
- [BCW17] Marco Brambilla, Jordi Cabot, and Manuel Wimmer. *Model-Driven Software Engineering in Practice, Second Edition*. Synthesis Lectures

- on Software Engineering. Morgan & Claypool Publishers, 2017. DOI: 10.2200/S00751ED2V01Y201701SWE004. URL: <https://doi.org/10.2200/S00751ED2V01Y201701SWE004> (cited on pages 2, 38, x).
- [BDI<sup>+</sup>17] Michaël Baudin, Anne Dutfoy, Bertrand Iooss, and Anne-Laure Popelin. Openturns: an industrial software for uncertainty quantification in simulation. *Handbook of uncertainty quantification*:2001–2038, 2017. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-319-12385-1\_64. URL: [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-12385-1\\_64](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-12385-1_64) (cited on pages 4, 66, 69, 70, 72–74, 78, 79, 100).
- [BdMM<sup>+</sup>17] Davi Monteiro Barbosa, Rômulo Gadelha de Moura Lima, Paulo Henrique Mendes Maia, and Evilásio Costa Junior. Lotus@runtime: a tool for runtime monitoring and verification of self-adaptive systems. In *12th IEEE/ACM International Symposium on Software Engineering for Adaptive and Self-Managing Systems, SEAMS@ICSE 2017, Buenos Aires, Argentina, May 22-23, 2017*, pages 24–30. IEEE Computer Society, 2017. DOI: 10.1109/SEAMS.2017.18. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/SEAMS.2017.18> (cited on pages 8, 24, 54, 56, 59, 62, 63).
- [BGG<sup>+</sup>13] Johannes Borgström, Andrew D. Gordon, Michael Greenberg, James Margetson, and Jurgen Van Gael. Measure transformer semantics for bayesian machine learning. *Logical Methods in Computer Science*, 9(3), 2013. DOI: 10.2168/LMCS-9(3:11)2013. URL: [https://doi.org/10.2168/LMCS-9\(3:11\)2013](https://doi.org/10.2168/LMCS-9(3:11)2013) (cited on pages 66, 69, 70, 72–74).
- [BGP92] Daniel Barbará, Hector Garcia-Molina, and Daryl Porter. The management of probabilistic data. *IEEE Trans. Knowl. Data Eng.*, 4(5):487–502, 1992. DOI: 10.1109/69.166990. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/69.166990> (cited on pages 66–69, 73).
- [BGS<sup>+</sup>14] Amine Benelallam, Abel Gómez, Gerson Sunyé, Massimo Tisi, and David Launay. Neo4emf, a scalable persistence layer for EMF models. In Jordi Cabot and Julia Rubin, editors, *Modelling Foundations and*



*Applications - 10th European Conference, ECMFA 2014, Held as Part of STAF 2014, York, UK, July 21-25, 2014. Proceedings*, volume 8569 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, pages 230–241. Springer, 2014. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-319-09195-2\\_15. URL: [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-09195-2%5C\\_15](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-09195-2%5C_15) (cited on page 39).

- [BHH05] George E. P. Box, J. Stuart Hunter, and William G. Hunter. *Statistics for Experiments: Design, Innovation, and Discovery, 2nd Edition*. Wiley-Interscience, 2005. ISBN: 978-0-471-71813-0 (cited on page 47).
- [BHL<sup>+</sup>01] Tim Berners-Lee, James Hendler, Ora Lassila, et al. The semantic web. *Scientific american*, 284(5):28–37, 2001. DOI: 10.1038/scientificamerican0501-34. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1038/scientificamerican0501-34> (cited on page 38).
- [BHM<sup>+</sup>17] Amine Benelallam, Thomas Hartmann, Ludovic Mouline, François Fouquet, Johann Bourcier, Olivier Barais, and Yves Le Traon. Raising time awareness in model-driven engineering: vision paper. In *20th ACM/IEEE International Conference on Model Driven Engineering Languages and Systems, MODELS 2017, Austin, TX, USA, September 17-22, 2017*, pages 181–188. IEEE Computer Society, 2017. DOI: 10.1109/MODELS.2017.11. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/MODELS.2017.11> (cited on pages 3, i).
- [BJT05] Jean Bézivin, Frédéric Jouault, and David Touzet. Principles, standards and tools for model engineering. In *10th International Conference on Engineering of Complex Computer Systems (ICECCS 2005), 16-20 June 2005, Shanghai, China*, pages 28–29. IEEE Computer Society, 2005. DOI: 10.1109/ICECCS.2005.68. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/ICECCS.2005.68> (cited on pages 40, x).
- [BK08] Christel Baier and Joost-Pieter Katoen. *Principles of model checking*. MIT Press, 2008. ISBN: 978-0-262-02649-9 (cited on page 39).

- [BK11] Björn Bartels and Moritz Kleine. A csp-based framework for the specification, verification, and implementation of adaptive systems. In Holger Giese and Betty H. C. Cheng, editors, *2011 ICSE Symposium on Software Engineering for Adaptive and Self-Managing Systems, SEAMS 2011, Waikiki, Honolulu , HI, USA, May 23-24, 2011*, pages 158–167. ACM, 2011. DOI: 10.1145/1988008.1988030. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1145/1988008.1988030> (cited on pages 54, 55, 58, 60, 62, 64).
- [BKF<sup>+</sup>17] Cornel Barna, Hamzeh Khazaei, Marios Fokaefs, and Marin Litoiu. Delivering elastic containerized cloud applications to enable devops. In *12th IEEE/ACM International Symposium on Software Engineering for Adaptive and Self-Managing Systems, SEAMS@ICSE 2017, Buenos Aires, Argentina, May 22-23, 2017*, pages 65–75. IEEE Computer Society, 2017. DOI: 10.1109/SEAMS.2017.12. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/SEAMS.2017.12> (cited on page 2).
- [BLC<sup>+</sup>18] Erwan Bousse, Dorian Leroy, Benoît Combemale, Manuel Wimmer, and Benoit Baudry. Omniscient debugging for executable dsls. *Journal of Systems and Software*, 137:261–288, 2018. DOI: 10.1016/j.jss.2017.11.025. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jss.2017.11.025> (cited on pages 39, 44).
- [BLW05] Paul Baker, Shiou Loh, and Frank Weil. Model-driven engineering in a large industrial context - motorola case study. In Lionel C. Briand and Clay Williams, editors, *Model Driven Engineering Languages and Systems, 8th International Conference, MoDELS 2005, Montego Bay, Jamaica, October 2-7, 2005, Proceedings*, volume 3713 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, pages 476–491. Springer, 2005. DOI: 10.1007/11557432\\_36. URL: [https://doi.org/10.1007/11557432%5C\\_36](https://doi.org/10.1007/11557432%5C_36) (cited on pages 38, 39).
- [BMB<sup>+</sup>18] Manuel F. Bertoa, Nathalie Moreno, Gala Barquero, Loli Burgueño, Javier Troya, and Antonio Vallecillo. Expressing measurement uncer-

tainty in OCL/UML datatypes. In Alfonso Pierantonio and Salvador Trujillo, editors, *Modelling Foundations and Applications - 14th European Conference, ECMFA 2018, Held as Part of STAF 2018, Toulouse, France, June 26-28, 2018, Proceedings*, volume 10890 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, pages 46–62. Springer, 2018. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-319-92997-2\_4. URL: [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-92997-2\\_4](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-92997-2_4) (cited on pages 66, 68, 69, 72, 73, 82).

- [BMM14] James Bornholt, Todd Mytkowicz, and Kathryn S. McKinley. Uncertain: a first-order type for uncertain data. In Rajeev Balasubramanian, Al Davis, and Sarita V. Adve, editors, *Architectural Support for Programming Languages and Operating Systems, ASPLOS '14, Salt Lake City, UT, USA, March 1-5, 2014*, pages 51–66. ACM, 2014. DOI: 10.1145/2541940.2541958. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1145/2541940.2541958> (cited on pages 4, 66, 67, 69, 70, 73, 74, 78).
- [Bor13] James Bornholt. *Abstractions and techniques for programming with uncertain data*. PhD thesis, Honors thesis, Australian National University, 2013. URL: <https://homes.cs.washington.edu/~bornholt/papers/thesis13.pdf> (cited on pages 48, 70, 78).
- [BPG<sup>+</sup>04] Paolo Bresciani, Anna Perini, Paolo Giorgini, Fausto Giunchiglia, and John Mylopoulos. Tropos: an agent-oriented software development methodology. *Autonomous Agents and Multi-Agent Systems*, 8(3):203–236, 2004. DOI: 10.1023/B:AGNT.0000018806.20944.ef. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1023/B:AGNT.0000018806.20944.ef> (cited on page 129).
- [BPS10] Luciano Baresi, Liliana Pasquale, and Paola Spoletini. Fuzzy goals for requirements-driven adaptation. In *RE 2010, 18th IEEE International Requirements Engineering Conference, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia, September 27 - October 1, 2010*, pages 125–134. IEEE Computer Society, 2010. DOI: 10.1109/RE.2010.25. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/RE.2010.25>.

[//doi.org/10.1109/RE.2010.25](https://doi.org/10.1109/RE.2010.25) (cited on pages 31, 54, 55, 58, 59, 62, 65).

- [BSG<sup>+</sup>09] Yuriy Brun, Giovanna Di Marzo Serugendo, Cristina Gacek, Holger Giese, Holger M. Kienle, Marin Litoiu, Hausi A. Müller, Mauro Pezzè, and Mary Shaw. Engineering self-adaptive systems through feedback loops. In Betty H. C. Cheng, Rogério de Lemos, Holger Giese, Paola Inverardi, and Jeff Magee, editors, *Software Engineering for Self-Adaptive Systems [outcome of a Dagstuhl Seminar]*, volume 5525 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, pages 48–70. Springer, 2009. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-02161-9\\_3. URL: [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-02161-9%5C\\_3](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-02161-9%5C_3) (cited on pages 30, 32).
- [BSH<sup>+</sup>06] Omar Benjelloun, Anish Das Sarma, Alon Y. Halevy, and Jennifer Widom. Uldbs: databases with uncertainty and lineage. In Umeshwar Dayal, Kyu-Young Whang, David B. Lomet, Gustavo Alonso, Guy M. Lohman, Martin L. Kersten, Sang Kyun Cha, and Young-Kuk Kim, editors, *Proceedings of the 32nd International Conference on Very Large Data Bases, Seoul, Korea, September 12-15, 2006*, pages 953–964. ACM, 2006. URL: <http://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=1164209> (cited on pages 66, 67, 69, 71).
- [BWS<sup>+</sup>12] Nelly Bencomo, Kristopher Welsh, Pete Sawyer, and Jon Whittle. Self-explanation in adaptive systems. In Isabelle Perseil, Karin K. Breitman, and Marc Pouzet, editors, *17th IEEE International Conference on Engineering of Complex Computer Systems, ICECCS 2012, Paris, France, July 18-20, 2012*, pages 157–166. IEEE Computer Society, 2012. DOI: 10.1109/ICECCS.2012.34. URL: <http://doi.ieeecomputersociety.org/10.1109/ICECCS.2012.34> (cited on pages 25, 58, 59).
- [CA07] Betty H. C. Cheng and Joanne M. Atlee. Research directions in requirements engineering. In Lionel C. Briand and Alexander L. Wolf, editors, *International Conference on Software Engineering, ISCE 2007, Workshop on the Future of Software Engineering, FOSE 2007, May*

23-25, 2007, Minneapolis, MN, USA, pages 285–303. IEEE Computer Society, 2007. DOI: 10.1109/F0SE.2007.17. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/F0SE.2007.17> (cited on page 36).

- [CCH<sup>+</sup>13] Maxime Cordy, Andreas Classen, Patrick Heymans, Axel Legay, and Pierre-Yves Schobbens. Model checking adaptive software with featured transition systems. In Javier Cámara, Rogério de Lemos, Carlo Ghezzi, and Antónia Lopes, editors, *Assurances for Self-Adaptive Systems - Principles, Models, and Techniques*. Volume 7740, Lecture Notes in Computer Science, pages 1–29. Springer, 2013. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-36249-1\_1. URL: [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-36249-1\\_1](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-36249-1_1) (cited on pages 58, 61, 62, 65).
- [CDE<sup>+</sup>02] Manuel Clavel, Francisco Durán, Steven Eker, Patrick Lincoln, Narciso Martí-Oliet, José Meseguer, and Jose F. Quesada. Maude: specification and programming in rewriting logic. *Theor. Comput. Sci.*, 285(2):187–243, 2002. DOI: 10.1016/S0304-3975(01)00359-0. URL: [https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-3975\(01\)00359-0](https://doi.org/10.1016/S0304-3975(01)00359-0) (cited on page 55).
- [CdLG<sup>+</sup>09] Betty H. C. Cheng, Rogério de Lemos, Holger Giese, Paola Inverardi, Jeff Magee, Jesper Andersson, Basil Becker, Nelly Bencomo, Yuriy Brun, Bojan Cukic, Giovanna Di Marzo Serugendo, Schahram Dustdar, Anthony Finkelstein, Cristina Gacek, Kurt Geihs, Vincenzo Grassi, Gabor Karsai, Holger M. Kienle, Jeff Kramer, Marin Litoiu, Sam Malek, Raffaella Mirandola, Hausi A. Müller, Sooyong Park, Mary Shaw, Matthias Tichy, Massimo Tivoli, Danny Weyns, and Jon Whittle. Software engineering for self-adaptive systems: a research roadmap. In Betty H. C. Cheng, Rogério de Lemos, Holger Giese, Paola Inverardi, and Jeff Magee, editors, *Software Engineering for Self-Adaptive Systems [outcome of a Dagstuhl Seminar]*, volume 5525 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, pages 1–26. Springer, 2009. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-02161-9\_1. URL: [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-02161-9\\_1](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-02161-9_1) (cited on pages 2, 30, ix).

- [CDM09] Anis Charfi, Tom Dinkelaker, and Mira Mezini. A plug-in architecture for self-adaptive web service compositions. In *IEEE International Conference on Web Services, ICWS 2009, Los Angeles, CA, USA, 6-10 July 2009*, pages 35–42. IEEE Computer Society, 2009. DOI: 10.1109/ICWS.2009.125. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/ICWS.2009.125> (cited on pages 58, 60, 62, 64).
- [CG12] Shang-Wen Cheng and David Garlan. Stitch: a language for architecture-based self-adaptation. *Journal of Systems and Software*, 85(12):2860–2875, 2012. DOI: 10.1016/j.jss.2012.02.060. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jss.2012.02.060> (cited on pages 58, 59, 62, 63, 130).
- [CGH<sup>+</sup>17] Bob Carpenter, Andrew Gelman, Matthew D. Hoffman, Daniel Lee, Ben Goodrich, Michael Betancourt, Marcus Brubaker, Jiqiang Guo, Peter Li, and Allen Riddell. Stan : a probabilistic programming language. *Journal of Statistical Software*, 76(1), January 2017. ISSN: 1548-7660. DOI: 10.18637/jss.v076.i01. URL: <https://doi.org/10.18637/jss.v076.i01> (cited on pages 66, 67, 69, 70, 72–74).
- [CGK<sup>+</sup>11] Radu Calinescu, Lars Grunske, Marta Z. Kwiatkowska, Raffaella Mirandola, and Giordano Tamburrelli. Dynamic qos management and optimization in service-based systems. *IEEE Trans. Software Eng.*, 37(3):387–409, 2011. DOI: 10.1109/TSE.2010.92. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/TSE.2010.92> (cited on page 31).
- [CGS<sup>+</sup>14] Paulo Casanova, David Garlan, Bradley R. Schmerl, and Rui Abreu. Diagnosing unobserved components in self-adaptive systems. In Gregor Engels and Nelly Bencomo, editors, *9th International Symposium on Software Engineering for Adaptive and Self-Managing Systems, SEAMS 2014, Proceedings, Hyderabad, India, June 2-3, 2014*, pages 75–84. ACM, 2014. DOI: 10.1145/2593929.2593946. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1145/2593929.2593946> (cited on page 25).

- [Che76] Peter P. Chen. The entity-relationship model - toward a unified view of data. *ACM Trans. Database Syst.*, 1(1):9–36, 1976. DOI: 10.1145/320434.320440. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1145/320434.320440> (cited on page 38).
- [CMR13] Michael Carbin, Sasa Misailovic, and Martin C. Rinard. Verifying quantitative reliability for programs that execute on unreliable hardware. In Antony L. Hosking, Patrick Th. Eugster, and Cristina V. Lopes, editors, *Proceedings of the 2013 ACM SIGPLAN International Conference on Object Oriented Programming Systems Languages & Applications, OOPSLA 2013, part of SPLASH 2013, Indianapolis, IN, USA, October 26-31, 2013*, pages 33–52. ACM, 2013. DOI: 10.1145/2509136.2509546. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1145/2509136.2509546> (cited on pages 66, 68, 69, 71).
- [CMR15] Alessandro Cimatti, Andrea Micheli, and Marco Roveri. Strong temporal planning with uncontrollable durations: a state-space approach. In Blai Bonet and Sven Koenig, editors, *Proceedings of the Twenty-Ninth AAAI Conference on Artificial Intelligence, January 25-30, 2015, Austin, Texas, USA*. Pages 3254–3260. AAAI Press, 2015. URL: <http://www.aaai.org/ocs/index.php/AAAI/AAAI15/paper/view/9728> (cited on pages 58, 60).
- [CNR13] Arun Tejasvi Chaganty, Aditya V. Nori, and Sriram K. Rajamani. Efficiently sampling probabilistic programs via program analysis. In *Proceedings of the Sixteenth International Conference on Artificial Intelligence and Statistics, AISTATS 2013, Scottsdale, AZ, USA, April 29 - May 1, 2013*, volume 31 of *JMLR Workshop and Conference Proceedings*, pages 153–160. JMLR.org, 2013. URL: <http://proceedings.mlr.press/v31/chaganty13a.html> (cited on pages 66, 67, 69, 70, 72–74).
- [Com<sup>+</sup>06] Autonomic Computing et al. An architectural blueprint for autonomic computing. *IBM White Paper*, 31, 2006. URL: <http://citeseerx.ist>.

psu.edu/viewdoc/download?doi=10.1.1.150.1011&rep=rep1&type=pdf (cited on pages 2, 30, 32, 34).

- [CPY<sup>+</sup>14] Bihuan Chen, Xin Peng, Yijun Yu, Bashar Nuseibeh, and Wenyun Zhao. Self-adaptation through incremental generative model transformations at runtime. In Pankaj Jalote, Lionel C. Briand, and André van der Hoek, editors, *36th International Conference on Software Engineering, ICSE '14, Hyderabad, India - May 31 - June 07, 2014*, pages 676–687. ACM, 2014. DOI: 10.1145/2568225.2568310. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1145/2568225.2568310> (cited on pages 54, 55, 58, 60, 62, 63).
- [CvL17] Antoine Cailliau and Axel van Lamsweerde. Runtime monitoring and resolution of probabilistic obstacles to system goals. In *12th IEEE/ACM International Symposium on Software Engineering for Adaptive and Self-Managing Systems, SEAMS@ICSE 2017, Buenos Aires, Argentina, May 22-23, 2017*, pages 1–11. IEEE Computer Society, 2017. DOI: 10.1109/SEAMS.2017.5. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/SEAMS.2017.5> (cited on pages 54–56).
- [DBZ14] Brahim Djoudi, Chafia Bouanaka, and Nadia Zeghib. Model checking pervasive context-aware systems. In Sumitra Reddy, editor, *2014 IEEE 23rd International WETICE Conference, WETICE 2014, Parma, Italy, 23-25 June, 2014*, pages 92–97. IEEE Computer Society, 2014. DOI: 10.1109/WETICE.2014.11. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/WETICE.2014.11> (cited on pages 54, 56–59, 62, 64).
- [Deg16] Thomas Degueule. *Composition and Interoperability for External Domain-Specific Language Engineering*. PhD thesis, University of Rennes 1, France, 2016. URL: <https://tel.archives-ouvertes.fr/tel-01427009> (cited on page 81).
- [Dem98] M Beth L Dempster. *A self-organizing systems perspective on planning for sustainability*. PhD thesis, Citeseer, 1998. URL: <http://citeseerx.>



ist.psu.edu/viewdoc/summary?doi=10.1.1.180.6090 (cited on page 31).

- [Dey01] Anind K. Dey. Understanding and using context. *Personal and Ubiquitous Computing*, 5(1):4–7, 2001. DOI: 10.1007/s007790170019. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s007790170019> (cited on pages 35, ix).
- [dL04] Mark d’Inverno and Michael Luck. *Understanding agent systems, Second Edition*. Springer series on agent technology. Springer, 2004. ISBN: 978-3-540-40700-3 (cited on page 55).
- [DL06] Pierre-Charles David and Thomas Ledoux. An aspect-oriented approach for developing self-adaptive fractal components. In Welf Löwe and Mario Südholt, editors, *Software Composition, 5th International Symposium, SC 2006, Vienna, Austria, March 25-26, 2006, Revised Papers*, volume 4089 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, pages 82–97. Springer, 2006. DOI: 10.1007/11821946\\_6. URL: [https://doi.org/10.1007/11821946%5C\\_6](https://doi.org/10.1007/11821946%5C_6) (cited on pages 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64).
- [dLGM<sup>+</sup>10] Rogério de Lemos, Holger Giese, Hausi A. Müller, Mary Shaw, Jesper Andersson, Marin Litoiu, Bradley R. Schmerl, Gabriel Tamura, Norha M. Villegas, Thomas Vogel, Danny Weyns, Luciano Baresi, Basil Becker, Nelly Bencomo, Yuriy Brun, Bojan Cukic, Ronald J. Desmarais, Schahram Dustdar, Gregor Engels, Kurt Geihs, Karl M. Göschka, Alessandra Gorla, Vincenzo Grassi, Paola Inverardi, Gabor Karsai, Jeff Kramer, Antónia Lopes, Jeff Magee, Sam Malek, Serge Mankovski, Raffaella Mirandola, John Mylopoulos, Oscar Nierstrasz, Mauro Pezzè, Christian Prehofer, Wilhelm Schäfer, Richard D. Schlichting, Dennis B. Smith, João Pedro Sousa, Ladan Tahvil-dari, Kenny Wong, and Jochen Wuttke. Software engineering for self-adaptive systems: a second research roadmap. In Rogério de Lemos, Holger Giese, Hausi A. Müller, and Mary Shaw, editors, *Software Engineering for Self-Adaptive Systems II - International Seminar, Dagstuhl Castle, Germany, October 24-29, 2010 Revised Selected and Invited*

- Papers*, volume 7475 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, pages 1–32. Springer, 2010. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-35813-5\_1. URL: [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-35813-5\\_1](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-35813-5_1) (cited on page 35).
- [DMS18] Lucio Mauro Duarte, Paulo Henrique Mendes Maia, and Ana Carolina Sanchotene Silva. Extraction of probabilistic behaviour models based on contexts. In Jennifer Horkoff, Sahar Kokaly, Richard F. Paige, and Jocelyn Simmonds, editors, *Proceedings of the 10th International Workshop on Modelling in Software Engineering, MiSE@ICSE 2018, Gothenburg, Sweden, May 27-28, 2018*, pages 25–32. ACM, 2018. DOI: 10.1145/3193954.3193963. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1145/3193954.3193963> (cited on pages 54, 56).
- [DSB<sup>+</sup>17] Gwendal Daniel, Gerson Sunyé, Amine Benelallam, Massimo Tisi, Yoann Vernageau, Abel Gómez, and Jordi Cabot. Neoemf: a multi-database model persistence framework for very large models. *Sci. Comput. Program.*, 149:9–14, 2017. DOI: 10.1016/j.scico.2017.08.002. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scico.2017.08.002> (cited on page 39).
- [DSC16] Gwendal Daniel, Gerson Sunyé, and Jordi Cabot. Mogwai: a framework to handle complex queries on large models. In *Tenth IEEE International Conference on Research Challenges in Information Science, RCIS 2016, Grenoble, France, June 1-3, 2016*, pages 1–12. IEEE, 2016. DOI: 10.1109/RCIS.2016.7549343. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/RCIS.2016.7549343> (cited on page 39).
- [DvLF93] Anne Dardenne, Axel van Lamsweerde, and Stephen Fickas. Goal-directed requirements acquisition. *Sci. Comput. Program.*, 20(1-2):3–50, 1993. DOI: 10.1016/0167-6423(93)90021-G. URL: [https://doi.org/10.1016/0167-6423\(93\)90021-G](https://doi.org/10.1016/0167-6423(93)90021-G) (cited on page 129).
- [EB10] Moritz Eysholdt and Heiko Behrens. Xtext: implement your language faster than the quick and dirty way. In William R. Cook, Siobhán

Clarke, and Martin C. Rinard, editors, *Companion to the 25th Annual ACM SIGPLAN Conference on Object-Oriented Programming, Systems, Languages, and Applications, SPLASH/OOPSLA 2010, October 17-21, 2010, Reno/Tahoe, Nevada, USA*, pages 307–309. ACM, 2010. DOI: 10.1145/1869542.1869625. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1145/1869542.1869625> (cited on page 44).

- [Egy01] Alexander Egyed. A scenario-driven approach to traceability. In Hausi A. Müller, Mary Jean Harrold, and Wilhelm Schäfer, editors, *Proceedings of the 23rd International Conference on Software Engineering, ICSE 2001, 12-19 May 2001, Toronto, Ontario, Canada*, pages 123–132. IEEE Computer Society, 2001. DOI: 10.1109/ICSE.2001.919087. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/ICSE.2001.919087> (cited on page 129).
- [EM10] Naeem Esfahani and Sam Malek. Uncertainty in self-adaptive software systems. In Rogério de Lemos, Holger Giese, Hausi A. Müller, and Mary Shaw, editors, *Software Engineering for Self-Adaptive Systems II - International Seminar, Dagstuhl Castle, Germany, October 24-29, 2010 Revised Selected and Invited Papers*, volume 7475 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, pages 214–238. Springer, 2010. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-35813-5\_9. URL: [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-35813-5\\_9](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-35813-5_9) (cited on pages 30, 66, 67).
- [EPR14] Romina Eramo, Alfonso Pierantonio, and Gianni Rosa. Uncertainty in bidirectional transformations. In Joanne M. Atlee, Vinay Kulkarni, Tony Clark, Robert B. France, and Bernhard Rumpe, editors, *6th International Workshop on Modeling in Software Engineering, MiSE 2014, Hyderabad, India, June 2-3, 2014*, pages 37–42. ACM, 2014. DOI: 10.1145/2593770.2593772. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1145/2593770.2593772> (cited on pages 66, 67, 69, 71).
- [EPR15] Romina Eramo, Alfonso Pierantonio, and Gianni Rosa. Managing uncertainty in bidirectional model transformations. In Richard F. Paige, Davide Di Ruscio, and Markus Völter, editors, *Proceedings of the*

*2015 ACM SIGPLAN International Conference on Software Language Engineering, SLE 2015, Pittsburgh, PA, USA, October 25-27, 2015*, pages 49–58. ACM, 2015. URL: <https://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=2814259> (cited on pages 66, 67, 69, 71).

- [EvHW<sup>+</sup>11] Jens Ehlers, André van Hoorn, Jan Waller, and Wilhelm Hasselbring. Self-adaptive software system monitoring for performance anomaly localization. In Hartmut Schmeck, Wolfgang Rosenstiel, Tarek F. Abdelzaher, and Joseph L. Hellerstein, editors, *Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Autonomic Computing, ICAC 2011, Karlsruhe, Germany, June 14-18, 2011*, pages 197–200. ACM, 2011. DOI: 10.1145/1998582.1998628. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1145/1998582.1998628> (cited on page 25).
- [FA04] Paolo Falcarin and Gustavo Alonso. Software architecture evolution through dynamic AOP. In Flávio Oquendo, Brian Warboys, and Ronald Morrison, editors, *Software Architecture, First European Workshop, EWSA 2004, St Andrews, UK, May 21-22, 2004, Proceedings*, volume 3047 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, pages 57–73. Springer, 2004. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-540-24769-2\_5. URL: [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-24769-2\\_5](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-24769-2_5) (cited on pages 62, 64).
- [Far10] Hassan Farhangi. The path of the smart grid. *IEEE power and energy magazine*, 8(1):18–28, 2010. DOI: 10.1109/MPE.2009.934876. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/MPE.2009.934876> (cited on page 2).
- [FC19] Michalis Famelis and Marsha Chechik. Managing design-time uncertainty. *Software and Systems Modeling*, 18(2):1249–1284, 2019. DOI: 10.1007/s10270-017-0594-9. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10270-017-0594-9> (cited on pages 66, 67, 69, 71).
- [FGL<sup>+</sup>10] Jean-Marie Favre, Dragan Gasevic, Ralf Lämmel, and Ekaterina Pek. Empirical language analysis in software linguistics. In Brian A. Malloy, Steffen Staab, and Mark van den Brand, editors, *Software Language Engineering - Third International Conference, SLE 2010, Eind-*

hoven, *The Netherlands, October 12-13, 2010, Revised Selected Papers*, volume 6563 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, pages 316–326. Springer, 2010. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-19440-5\\_21. URL: [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-19440-5%5C\\_21](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-19440-5%5C_21) (cited on page 43).

[FGL<sup>+</sup>11] Antonio Filieri, Carlo Ghezzi, Alberto Leva, and Martina Maggio. Self-adaptive software meets control theory: a preliminary approach supporting reliability requirements. In Perry Alexander, Corina S. Pasareanu, and John G. Hosking, editors, *26th IEEE/ACM International Conference on Automated Software Engineering (ASE 2011)*, Lawrence, KS, USA, November 6-10, 2011, pages 283–292. IEEE Computer Society, 2011. DOI: 10.1109/ASE.2011.6100064. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/ASE.2011.6100064> (cited on pages 54, 56, 58, 59, 62, 64).

[FHM14] Antonio Filieri, Henry Hoffmann, and Martina Maggio. Automated design of self-adaptive software with control-theoretical formal guarantees. In Pankaj Jalote, Lionel C. Briand, and André van der Hoek, editors, *36th International Conference on Software Engineering, ICSE ’14, Hyderabad, India - May 31 - June 07, 2014*, pages 299–310. ACM, 2014. DOI: 10.1145/2568225.2568272. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1145/2568225.2568272> (cited on pages 31, 32).

[FMF<sup>+</sup>12] François Fouquet, Brice Morin, Franck Fleurey, Olivier Barais, Noël Plouzeau, and Jean-Marc Jézéquel. A dynamic component model for cyber physical systems. In Vincenzo Grassi, Raffaella Mirandola, Nenad Medvidovic, and Magnus Larsson, editors, *Proceedings of the 15th ACM SIGSOFT Symposium on Component Based Software Engineering, CBSE 2012, part of Comparch ’12 Federated Events on Component-Based Software Engineering and Software Architecture, Bertinoro, Italy, June 25-28, 2012*, pages 135–144. ACM, 2012. DOI: 10.1145/2304736.2304759. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1145/2304736.2304759> (cited on pages 2, 54, 56, 62, 63).

- [FMX<sup>+</sup>12] Xi Fang, Satyajayant Misra, Guoliang Xue, and Dejun Yang. Smart grid - the new and improved power grid: a survey. *IEEE Communications Surveys and Tutorials*, 14(4):944–980, 2012. DOI: 10.1109/SURV.2011.101911.00087. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/SURV.2011.101911.00087> (cited on page 2).
- [FNM<sup>+</sup>12] François Fouquet, Grégory Nain, Brice Morin, Erwan Daubert, Olivier Barais, Noël Plouzeau, and Jean-Marc Jézéquel. An eclipse modelling framework alternative to meet the models@runtime requirements. In Robert B. France, Jürgen Kazmeier, Ruth Breu, and Colin Atkinson, editors, *Model Driven Engineering Languages and Systems - 15th International Conference, MODELS 2012, Innsbruck, Austria, September 30-October 5, 2012. Proceedings*, volume 7590 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, pages 87–101. Springer, 2012. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-33666-9\_7. URL: [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-33666-9\\_7](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-33666-9_7) (cited on page 42).
- [FNM<sup>+</sup>14] François Fouquet, Grégory Nain, Brice Morin, Erwan Daubert, Olivier Barais, Noël Plouzeau, and Jean-Marc Jézéquel. Kevoree modeling framework (KMF): efficient modeling techniques for runtime use. *CoRR*, abs/1405.6817, 2014. arXiv: 1405.6817. URL: <http://arxiv.org/abs/1405.6817> (cited on page 42).
- [Fou10] Eclipse Foundation. Ecore. <https://wiki.eclipse.org/Ecore>, 2010. [Accessed July 2019] (cited on page 41).
- [FR07] Robert B. France and Bernhard Rumpe. Model-driven development of complex software: a research roadmap. In Lionel C. Briand and Alexander L. Wolf, editors, *International Conference on Software Engineering, ISCE 2007, Workshop on the Future of Software Engineering, FOSE 2007, May 23-25, 2007, Minneapolis, MN, USA*, pages 37–54. IEEE Computer Society, 2007. DOI: 10.1109/FOSE.2007.14. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/FOSE.2007.14> (cited on pages 38, 40).

- [FSC12] Michalis Famelis, Rick Salay, and Marsha Chechik. Partial models: towards modeling and reasoning with uncertainty. In Martin Glinz, Gail C. Murphy, and Mauro Pezzè, editors, *34th International Conference on Software Engineering, ICSE 2012, June 2-9, 2012, Zurich, Switzerland*, pages 573–583. IEEE Computer Society, 2012. DOI: 10.1109/ICSE.2012.6227159. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/ICSE.2012.6227159> (cited on pages 66, 67, 69, 71).
- [fSta16] International Organization for Standardization (ISO). Structured query language (SQL). <https://www.iso.org/standard/63555.html>, 2016. [Accessed July 2019] (cited on page 38).
- [Gar08] Vahid Garousi. Traffic-aware stress testing of distributed real-time systems based on UML models in the presence of time uncertainty. In *First International Conference on Software Testing, Verification, and Validation, ICST 2008, Lillehammer, Norway, April 9-11, 2008*, pages 92–101. IEEE Computer Society, 2008. DOI: 10.1109/ICST.2008.7. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/ICST.2008.7> (cited on pages 66, 69, 71).
- [GB06] Phil Greenwood and Lynne Blair. A framework for policy driven auto-adaptive systems using dynamic framed aspects:30–65, 2006. DOI: 10.1007/11922827\_2. URL: [https://doi.org/10.1007/11922827\\_2](https://doi.org/10.1007/11922827_2) (cited on pages 62, 64).
- [GBM<sup>+</sup>13] Jayavardhana Gubbi, Rajkumar Buyya, Slaven Marusic, and Marimuthu Palaniswami. Internet of things (iot): a vision, architectural elements, and future directions. *Future Generation Comp. Syst.*, 29(7):1645–1660, 2013. DOI: 10.1016/j.future.2013.01.010. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.future.2013.01.010> (cited on page 42).
- [GBM<sup>+</sup>18] Alejandro Sánchez Guinea, Andrey Boytsov, Ludovic Mouline, and Yves Le Traon. Continuous identification in smart environments using wrist-worn inertial sensors. In Henning Schulzrinne and Pan Li, editors, *Proceedings of the 15th EAI International Conference on Mobile and*

*Ubiquitous Systems: Computing, Networking and Services, MobiQuitous 2018, 5-7 November 2018, New York City, NY, USA*, pages 87–96. ACM, 2018. DOI: 10.1145/3286978.3287001. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1145/3286978.3287001> (cited on page ii).

- [GCH<sup>+</sup>04] David Garlan, Shang-Wen Cheng, An-Cheng Huang, Bradley R. Schmerl, and Peter Steenkiste. Rainbow: architecture-based self-adaptation with reusable infrastructure. *IEEE Computer*, 37(10):46–54, 2004. DOI: 10.1109/MC.2004.175. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/MC.2004.175> (cited on pages 31, 32, 54, 56–58, 62, 63).
- [GHN<sup>+</sup>14] Andrew D. Gordon, Thomas A. Henzinger, Aditya V. Nori, and Sriram K. Rajamani. Probabilistic programming. In James D. Herbsleb and Matthew B. Dwyer, editors, *Proceedings of the on Future of Software Engineering, FOSE 2014, Hyderabad, India, May 31 - June 7, 2014*, pages 167–181. ACM, 2014. DOI: 10.1145/2593882.2593900. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1145/2593882.2593900> (cited on pages 4, 70).
- [GHP<sup>+</sup>08] Paul Grace, Danny Hughes, Barry Porter, Gordon S. Blair, Geoff Coulson, and François Taïani. Experiences with open overlays: a middleware approach to network heterogeneity. In Joseph S. Sventek and Steven Hand, editors, *Proceedings of the 2008 EuroSys Conference, Glasgow, Scotland, UK, April 1-4, 2008*, pages 123–136. ACM, 2008. DOI: 10.1145/1352592.1352606. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1145/1352592.1352606> (cited on pages 58, 62, 63).
- [Gli07] Martin Glinz. On non-functional requirements. In *15th IEEE International Requirements Engineering Conference, RE 2007, October 15-19th, 2007, New Delhi, India*, pages 21–26. IEEE Computer Society, 2007. DOI: 10.1109/RE.2007.45. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/RE.2007.45> (cited on page 36).
- [GPS<sup>+</sup>13] Carlo Ghezzi, Leandro Sales Pinto, Paola Spoletini, and Giordano Tamburrelli. Managing non-functional uncertainty via model-driven adaptivity. In David Notkin, Betty H. C. Cheng, and Klaus Pohl,



editors, *35th International Conference on Software Engineering, ICSE '13, San Francisco, CA, USA, May 18-26, 2013*, pages 33–42. IEEE Computer Society, 2013. DOI: 10.1109/ICSE.2013.6606549. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/ICSE.2013.6606549> (cited on pages 54, 56, 58, 59, 62, 64).

- [Gro14] Object Management Group. Object constraint language (OCL), version 2.4. <http://www.omg.org/spec/OCL/>, 2014. [Accessed July 2019] (cited on page 40).
- [Gro15] Object Management Group. XML metadata interchange (XMI), version 2.5.1. <http://www.omg.org/spec/XMI/>, 2015. [Accessed July 2019] (cited on page 40).
- [Gro16a] Object Management Group. Meta object facility (MOF), version 2.5.1. <http://www.omg.org/spec/MOF/>, 2016. [Accessed July 2019] (cited on pages 40, 41).
- [Gro16b] Object Management Group. Query/view/transformation (OCL), version 1.3. <https://www.omg.org/spec/QVT>, 2016. [Accessed July 2019] (cited on page 60).
- [Gru95] Thomas R. Gruber. Toward principles for the design of ontologies used for knowledge sharing? *Int. J. Hum.-Comput. Stud.*, 43(5-6):907–928, 1995. DOI: 10.1006/ijhc.1995.1081. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1006/ijhc.1995.1081> (cited on page 38).
- [GS10] Carlo Ghezzi and Amir Molzam Sharifloo. Dealing with non-functional requirements for adaptive systems via dynamic software product-lines. In Rogério de Lemos, Holger Giese, Hausi A. Müller, and Mary Shaw, editors, *Software Engineering for Self-Adaptive Systems II - International Seminar, Dagstuhl Castle, Germany, October 24-29, 2010 Revised Selected and Invited Papers*, volume 7475 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, pages 191–213. Springer, 2010. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-

- 35813-5\_8. URL: [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-35813-5\\_8](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-35813-5_8) (cited on pages 54, 56, 58, 61, 62, 65).
- [GS64] Israel M. Gelfand and Georgi E. Shilov. *Generalized Functions, Volume 1, Properties and Operations*. American Mathematical Society, 1964 (cited on page 89).
- [GVD19] Simos Gerasimou, Thomas Vogel, and Ada Diaconescu. Software engineering for intelligent and autonomous systems: report from the GI dagstuhl seminar 18343. *CoRR*, abs/1904.01518, 2019. arXiv: 1904.01518. URL: <http://arxiv.org/abs/1904.01518> (cited on page 2).
- [GvdHT09] John C. Georgas, André van der Hoek, and Richard N. Taylor. Using architectural models to manage and visualize runtime adaptation. *IEEE Computer*, 42(10):52–60, 2009. DOI: 10.1109/MC.2009.335. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/MC.2009.335> (cited on pages 54, 57, 58, 61–63).
- [Hal06] B. D. Hall. Component interfaces that support measurement uncertainty. *Computer Standards & Interfaces*, 28(3):306–310, 2006. DOI: 10.1016/j.csi.2005.07.009. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.csi.2005.07.009> (cited on pages 66, 67, 69, 72).
- [Har16] Thomas Hartmann. *Enabling Model-Driven Live Analytics For Cyber-Physical Systems: The Case of Smart Grids*. PhD thesis, University of Luxembourg, 2016. URL: <http://orbilu.uni.lu/handle/10993/28924> (cited on pages 42, 136).
- [HBB15] Sara Hassan, Nelly Bencomo, and Rami Bahsoon. Minimizing nasty surprises with better informed decision-making in self-adaptive systems. In Paola Inverardi and Bradley R. Schmerl, editors, *10th IEEE/ACM International Symposium on Software Engineering for Adaptive and Self-Managing Systems, SEAMS 2015, Florence, Italy, May 18-19, 2015*, pages 134–145. IEEE Computer Society, 2015. DOI: 10.1109/

SEAMS.2015.13. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/SEAMS.2015.13>  
(cited on pages 8, 24).

- [HFJ<sup>+</sup>17] Thomas Hartmann, François Fouquet, Matthieu Jimenez, Romain Rouvoy, and Yves Le Traon. Analyzing complex data in motion at scale with temporal graphs. In Xudong He, editor, *The 29th International Conference on Software Engineering and Knowledge Engineering, Wyndham Pittsburgh University Center, Pittsburgh, PA, USA, July 5-7, 2017*. Pages 596–601. KSI Research Inc. and Knowledge Systems Institute Graduate School, 2017. DOI: 10.18293/SEKE2017-048. URL: <https://doi.org/10.18293/SEKE2017-048> (cited on page 136).
- [HFK<sup>+</sup>14a] Thomas Hartmann, François Fouquet, Jacques Klein, Grégory Nain, and Yves Le Traon. Reactive security for smart grids using models@run. time-based simulation and reasoning. In Jorge Cuéllar, editor, *Smart Grid Security - Second International Workshop, SmartGridSec 2014, Munich, Germany, February 26, 2014, Revised Selected Papers*, volume 8448 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, pages 139–153. Springer, 2014. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-319-10329-7\_9. URL: [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-10329-7\\_9](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-10329-7_9) (cited on pages 2, 3, 14, 27, 54–59, 62, 63).
- [HFK<sup>+</sup>14b] Thomas Hartmann, François Fouquet, Jacques Klein, Yves Le Traon, Alexander Pelov, Laurent Toutain, and Tanguy Ropitault. Generating realistic smart grid communication topologies based on real-data. In *2014 IEEE International Conference on Smart Grid Communications, SmartGridComm 2014, Venice, Italy, November 3-6, 2014*, pages 428–433. IEEE, 2014. DOI: 10.1109/SmartGridComm.2014.7007684. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/SmartGridComm.2014.7007684> (cited on pages 2, 12, 141).
- [HFM<sup>+</sup>16] Nicolas Harrand, Franck Fleurey, Brice Morin, and Knut Eilif Husa. Thingml: a language and code generation framework for heterogeneous targets. In Benoit Baudry and Benoît Combemale, editors, *Proceedings*

of the ACM/IEEE 19th International Conference on Model Driven Engineering Languages and Systems, Saint-Malo, France, October 2-7, 2016, pages 125–135. ACM, 2016. URL: <http://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=2976812> (cited on page 39).

- [HFM<sup>+</sup>19] Thomas Hartmann, François Fouquet, Assaad Moawad, Romain Rouvoy, and Yves Le Traon. Greycat: efficient what-if analytics for data in motion at scale. *Inf. Syst.*, 83:101–117, 2019. DOI: 10.1016/j.is.2019.03.004. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.is.2019.03.004> (cited on pages 42, 57).
- [HFN<sup>+</sup>14a] Thomas Hartmann, François Fouquet, Grégory Nain, Brice Morin, Jacques Klein, Olivier Barais, and Yves Le Traon. A native versioning concept to support historized models at runtime. In Jürgen Dingel, Wolfram Schulte, Isidro Ramos, Silvia Abrahão, and Emilio Insfrán, editors, *Model-Driven Engineering Languages and Systems - 17th International Conference, MODELS 2014, Valencia, Spain, September 28 - October 3, 2014. Proceedings*, volume 8767 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, pages 252–268. Springer, 2014. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-319-11653-2\_16. URL: [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-11653-2\\_16](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-11653-2_16) (cited on pages 54, 55, 57, 62, 63).
- [HFN<sup>+</sup>14b] Thomas Hartmann, François Fouquet, Grégory Nain, Brice Morin, Jacques Klein, and Yves Le Traon. Reasoning at runtime using time-distorted contexts: a models@run.time based approach. In Marek Reformat, editor, *The 26th International Conference on Software Engineering and Knowledge Engineering, Hyatt Regency, Vancouver, BC, Canada, July 1-3, 2013*. Pages 586–591. Knowledge Systems Institute Graduate School, 2014. URL: [http://ksiresearchorg.ipage.com/seke/Proceedings/seke/SEKE2014\\_Proceedings.pdf](http://ksiresearchorg.ipage.com/seke/Proceedings/seke/SEKE2014_Proceedings.pdf) (cited on pages 35, 42, 54, 55, 57, 62, 63, 150).
- [HHJ<sup>+</sup>13] Wilhelm Hasselbring, Robert Heinrich, Reiner Jung, Andreas Metzger, Klaus Pohl, Ralf Reussner, and Eric Schmieders. iObserve: Integrated

Observation and Modeling Techniques to Support Adaptation and Evolution of Software Systems. Research Report, Christian-Albrechts-Universität Kiel, Kiel, Germany, October 2013. URL: <http://oceanrep.geomar.de/id/eprint/22077> (cited on page 25).

- [HIR02] Karen Henricksen, Jadwiga Indulska, and Andry Rakotonirainy. Modeling context information in pervasive computing systems. In Friedemann Mattern and Mahmoud Naghshineh, editors, *Pervasive Computing, First International Conference, Pervasive 2002, Zürich, Switzerland, August 26-28, 2002, Proceedings*, volume 2414 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, pages 167–180. Springer, 2002. DOI: 10.1007/3-540-45866-2\_14. URL: [https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-45866-2\\_14](https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-45866-2_14) (cited on pages 35, 36, 54, 55, 57).
- [HMF<sup>+</sup>16] Thomas Hartmann, Assaad Moawad, François Fouquet, Yves Reckinger, Jacques Klein, and Yves Le Traon. Near real-time electric load approximation in low voltage cables of smart grids with models@run.time. In Sascha Ossowski, editor, *Proceedings of the 31st Annual ACM Symposium on Applied Computing, Pisa, Italy, April 4-8, 2016*, pages 2119–2126. ACM, 2016. DOI: 10.1145/2851613.2853125. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1145/2851613.2853125> (cited on pages 12, 13).
- [HMF<sup>+</sup>19] Thomas Hartmann, Assaad Moawad, François Fouquet, and Yves Le Traon. The next evolution of MDE: a seamless integration of machine learning into domain modeling. *Software and System Modeling*, 18(2):1285–1304, 2019. DOI: 10.1007/s10270-017-0600-2. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10270-017-0600-2> (cited on page 42).
- [Hoa78] C. A. R. Hoare. Communicating sequential processes. *Commun. ACM*, 21(8):666–677, 1978. DOI: 10.1145/359576.359585. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1145/359576.359585> (cited on page 55).
- [HR04] David Harel and Bernhard Rumpe. Meaningful modeling: what’s the semantics of "semantics"? *IEEE Computer*, 37(10):64–72, 2004. DOI:

10.1109/MC.2004.172. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/MC.2004.172> (cited on pages 44, 81).

- [HRW11] John Edward Hutchinson, Mark Rouncefield, and Jon Whittle. Model-driven engineering practices in industry. In Richard N. Taylor, Harald C. Gall, and Nenad Medvidovic, editors, *Proceedings of the 33rd International Conference on Software Engineering, ICSE 2011, Waikiki, Honolulu , HI, USA, May 21-28, 2011*, pages 633–642. ACM, 2011. DOI: 10.1145/1985793.1985882. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1145/1985793.1985882> (cited on pages 38, 39).
- [HSJ<sup>+</sup>14] Robert Heinrich, Eric Schmieders, Reiner Jung, Kiana Rostami, Andreas Metzger, Wilhelm Hasselbring, Ralf H. Reussner, and Klaus Pohl. Integrating run-time observations and design component models for cloud system analysis. In Sebastian Götz, Nelly Bencomo, and Robert B. France, editors, *Proceedings of the 9th Workshop on Models@run.time co-located with 17th International Conference on Model Driven Engineering Languages and Systems (MODELS 2014), Valencia, Spain, September 30, 2014*. Volume 1270 of *CEUR Workshop Proceedings*, pages 41–46. CEUR-WS.org, 2014. URL: [http://ceur-ws.org/Vol-1270/mrt14\\_submission\\_8.pdf](http://ceur-ws.org/Vol-1270/mrt14_submission_8.pdf) (cited on page 25).
- [HWR<sup>+</sup>11] John Edward Hutchinson, Jon Whittle, Mark Rouncefield, and Steinar Kristoffersen. Empirical assessment of MDE in industry. In Richard N. Taylor, Harald C. Gall, and Nenad Medvidovic, editors, *Proceedings of the 33rd International Conference on Software Engineering, ICSE 2011, Waikiki, Honolulu , HI, USA, May 21-28, 2011*, pages 471–480. ACM, 2011. DOI: 10.1145/1985793.1985858. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1145/1985793.1985858> (cited on page 38).
- [IA09] Ali Ipakchi and Farrokh Albuyeh. Grid of the future. *IEEE power and energy magazine*, 7(2):52–62, 2009. DOI: 10.1109/MPE.2008.931384. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/MPE.2008.931384> (cited on page 2).

- [III17] ISO, IEC, and IEEE. Systems and software engineering – vocabulary. In *ISO/IEC/IEEE 24765: 2017 (E)*, pages 1–536. 2017. DOI: 10.1109/IEEESTD.2017.8016712. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/IEEESTD.2017.8016712> (cited on pages 36, ix, x).
- [IW14] M. Usman Iftikhar and Danny Weyns. Activforms: active formal models for self-adaptation. In Gregor Engels and Nelly Bencomo, editors, *9th International Symposium on Software Engineering for Adaptive and Self-Managing Systems, SEAMS 2014, Proceedings, Hyderabad, India, June 2-3, 2014*, pages 125–134. ACM, 2014. DOI: 10.1145/2593929.2593944. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1145/2593929.2593944> (cited on pages 25, 54–56, 58, 59, 62, 64).
- [Jac97] Michael Jackson. The meaning of requirements. *Ann. Software Eng.*, 3:5–21, 1997. DOI: 10.1023/A:1018990005598. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1018990005598> (cited on page 31).
- [JCB<sup>+</sup>15] Jean-Marc Jézéquel, Benoît Combemale, Olivier Barais, Martin Monperrus, and François Fouquet. Mashup of metalanguages and its implementation in the kermeta language workbench. *Software and Systems Modeling*, 14(2):905–920, 2015. DOI: 10.1007/s10270-013-0354-4. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10270-013-0354-4> (cited on page 101).
- [JG17] Seyyed Ahmad Javadi and Anshul Gandhi. DIAL: reducing tail latencies for cloud applications via dynamic interference-aware load balancing. In Xiaorui Wang, Christopher Stewart, and Hui Lei, editors, *2017 IEEE International Conference on Autonomic Computing, ICAC 2017, Columbus, OH, USA, July 17-21, 2017*, pages 135–144. IEEE Computer Society, 2017. DOI: 10.1109/ICAC.2017.17. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/ICAC.2017.17> (cited on page 2).
- [JK12] Szymon Jaroszewicz and Marcin Korzen. Arithmetic operations on independent random variables: a numerical approach. *SIAM J. Scien-*

- tific Computing*, 34(3), 2012. DOI: 10.1137/110839680. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1137/110839680> (cited on pages 66, 67, 69, 70, 72–74).
- [JWB<sup>+</sup>15] Andrés Jiménez-Ramírez, Barbara Weber, Irene Barba, and Carmelo Del Valle. Generating optimized configurable business process models in scenarios subject to uncertainty. *Information & Software Technology*, 57:571–594, 2015. DOI: 10.1016/j.infsof.2014.06.006. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.infsof.2014.06.006> (cited on pages 66, 67, 69, 71).
- [KC03] Jeffrey O. Kephart and David M. Chess. The vision of autonomic computing. *IEEE Computer*, 36(1):41–50, 2003. DOI: 10.1109/MC.2003.1160055. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/MC.2003.1160055> (cited on pages 2, 30–32, 34, x, xi).
- [Kel76] Robert M. Keller. Formal verification of parallel programs. *Commun. ACM*, 19(7):371–384, 1976. DOI: 10.1145/360248.360251. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1145/360248.360251> (cited on page 56).
- [Ken02] Stuart Kent. Model driven engineering. In Michael J. Butler, Luigia Petre, and Kaisa Sere, editors, *Integrated Formal Methods, Third International Conference, IFM 2002, Turku, Finland, May 15-18, 2002, Proceedings*, volume 2335 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, pages 286–298. Springer, 2002. DOI: 10.1007/3-540-47884-1\_16. URL: [https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-47884-1\\_16](https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-47884-1_16) (cited on pages 2, 38, 39).
- [Kle08] Anneke Kleppe. *Software language engineering: creating domain-specific languages using metamodels*. Pearson Education, 2008. ISBN: 0-321-60646-9. URL: <https://www.pearson.com/us/higher-education/program/Kleppe-Software-Language-Engineering-Creating-Domain-Specific-Languages-Using-Metamodels/PGM162096.html> (cited on pages 43, xi).
- [KM90] Jeff Kramer and Jeff Magee. The evolving philosophers problem: dynamic change management. *IEEE Trans. Software Eng.*, 16(11):1293–



- 1306, 1990. DOI: 10.1109/32.60317. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/32.60317> (cited on pages 30, 54, 57, 58, 60, 62, 64).
- [Kra07] Jeff Kramer. Is abstraction the key to computing? *Commun. ACM*, 50(4):36–42, 2007. DOI: 10.1145/1232743.1232745. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1145/1232743.1232745> (cited on page 37).
- [Lew03] Bil Lewis. Debugging backwards in time. *CoRR*, cs.SE/0310016, 2003. URL: <http://arxiv.org/abs/cs.SE/0310016> (cited on page 39).
- [LFK<sup>+</sup>14] Heiner Lasi, Peter Fettke, Hans-Georg Kemper, Thomas Feld, and Michael Hoffmann. Industry 4.0. *Business & Information Systems Engineering*, 6(4):239–242, 2014. DOI: 10.1007/s12599-014-0334-4. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s12599-014-0334-4> (cited on page 78).
- [LGC17] Philippe Lalanda, Eva Gerbert-Gaillard, and Stéphanie Chollet. Self-aware context in smart home pervasive platforms. In Xiaorui Wang, Christopher Stewart, and Hui Lei, editors, *2017 IEEE International Conference on Autonomic Computing, ICAC 2017, Columbus, OH, USA, July 17-21, 2017*, pages 119–124. IEEE Computer Society, 2017. DOI: 10.1109/ICAC.2017.1. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/ICAC.2017.1> (cited on page 2).
- [LTB<sup>+</sup>00] David J. Lunn, Andrew Thomas, Nicky Best, and David J. Spiegelhalter. Winbugs - a bayesian modelling framework: concepts, structure, and extensibility. *Statistics and Computing*, 10(4):325–337, 2000. DOI: 10.1023/A:1008929526011. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1023/A:1008929526011> (cited on pages 66, 67, 69, 70, 72–74).
- [LWZ<sup>+</sup>17] Gaoqi Liang, Steven R Weller, Junhua Zhao, Fengji Luo, and Zhao Yang Dong. The 2015 ukraine blackout: implications for false data injection attacks. *IEEE Transactions on Power Systems*, 32(4):3317–3318, 2017. DOI: 10.1109/TPWRS.2016.2631891. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/TPWRS.2016.2631891> (cited on page 78).

- [Mao09] Shahar Maoz. Using model-based traces as runtime models. *IEEE Computer*, 42(10):28–36, 2009. DOI: 10.1109/MC.2009.336. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/MC.2009.336> (cited on pages 54, 57).
- [MAR14] Danilo F. Mendonça, Raian Ali, and Genáina Nunes Rodrigues. Modelling and analysing contextual failures for dependability requirements. In Gregor Engels and Nelly Bencomo, editors, *9th International Symposium on Software Engineering for Adaptive and Self-Managing Systems, SEAMS 2014, Proceedings, Hyderabad, India, June 2-3, 2014*, pages 55–64. ACM, 2014. DOI: 10.1145/2593929.2593947. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1145/2593929.2593947> (cited on pages 25, 54, 55, 58, 59).
- [MBE<sup>+</sup>11] Michael Maurer, Ivan Breskovic, Vincent C. Emeakaroha, and Ivona Brandic. Revealing the MAPE loop for the autonomic management of cloud infrastructures. In *Proceedings of the 16th IEEE Symposium on Computers and Communications, ISCC 2011, Kerkyra, Corfu, Greece, June 28 - July 1, 2011*, pages 147–152. IEEE Computer Society, 2011. DOI: 10.1109/ISCC.2011.5984008. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/ISCC.2011.5984008> (cited on pages 62, 65).
- [MBF<sup>+</sup>18] Ludovic Mouline, Amine Benelallam, François Fouquet, Johann Bourcier, and Olivier Barais. A temporal model for interactive diagnosis of adaptive systems. In *2018 IEEE International Conference on Autonomic Computing, ICAC 2018, Trento, Italy, September 3-7, 2018*, pages 175–180. IEEE Computer Society, 2018. DOI: 10.1109/ICAC.2018.00029. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/ICAC.2018.00029> (cited on pages 10, i).
- [MBH<sup>+</sup>18] Ludovic Mouline, Amine Benelallam, Thomas Hartmann, François Fouquet, Johann Bourcier, Brice Morin, and Olivier Barais. Enabling temporal-aware contexts for adaptative distributed systems. In Hisham M. Haddad, Roger L. Wainwright, and Richard Chbeir, editors, *Proceedings of the 33rd Annual ACM Symposium on Applied Computing*,

*SAC 2018, Pau, France, April 09-13, 2018*, pages 1433–1440. ACM, 2018. DOI: 10.1145/3167132.3167286. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1145/3167132.3167286> (cited on pages 10, i).

- [MBH<sup>+</sup>ng] Ludovic Mouline, Amine Benelallam, Thomas Hartmann, Johann Bourcier, Olivier Barais, and Maxime Cordy. Ain'tea: managing data uncertainty at the language level. *Forthcoming*, forthcoming (cited on pages 9, ii).
- [MBJ<sup>+</sup>09] Brice Morin, Olivier Barais, Jean-Marc Jézéquel, Franck Fleurey, and Arnor Solberg. Models@ run.time to support dynamic adaptation. *IEEE Computer*, 42(10):44–51, 2009. DOI: 10.1109/MC.2009.327. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/MC.2009.327> (cited on pages 2, 3, 24, 32, 33, 54, 62, 63).
- [MBN<sup>+</sup>09] Brice Morin, Olivier Barais, Grégory Nain, and Jean-Marc Jézéquel. Taming dynamically adaptive systems using models and aspects. In *31st International Conference on Software Engineering, ICSE 2009, May 16-24, 2009, Vancouver, Canada, Proceedings*, pages 122–132. IEEE, 2009. DOI: 10.1109/ICSE.2009.5070514. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/ICSE.2009.5070514> (cited on pages 62, 64).
- [MCG<sup>+</sup>15] Gabriel A. Moreno, Javier Cámara, David Garlan, and Bradley R. Schmerl. Proactive self-adaptation under uncertainty: a probabilistic model checking approach. In Elisabetta Di Nitto, Mark Harman, and Patrick Heymans, editors, *Proceedings of the 2015 10th Joint Meeting on Foundations of Software Engineering, ESEC/FSE 2015, Bergamo, Italy, August 30 - September 4, 2015*, pages 1–12. ACM, 2015. DOI: 10.1145/2786805.2786853. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1145/2786805.2786853> (cited on pages 54, 56, 58, 59, 62, 64).
- [MD04] Erik Meijer and Peter Drayton. Static typing where possible , dynamic typing when needed : the end of the cold war between programming languages. In 2004 (cited on page 70).

- [Met08] JCfGi Metrology. Evaluation of measurement data - guide to the expression of uncertainty in measurement. *Bureau International des Poids et Mesures*, 2008. URL: <https://www.bipm.org/en/publications/guides/gum.html> (cited on pages 4, 7, 47, 70, 78–80, 150).
- [MGB63] Alexander M. Mood, Franklin A. Graybill, and Duane C. Boes. *Introduction to the Theory of Statistics*. McGraw Hill; 3rd edition, 1963 (cited on page 90).
- [MHF<sup>+</sup>15] Assaad Moawad, Thomas Hartmann, François Fouquet, Grégory Nain, Jacques Klein, and Yves Le Traon. Beyond discrete modeling: a continuous and efficient model for iot. In Timothy Lethbridge, Jordi Cabot, and Alexander Egyed, editors, *18th ACM/IEEE International Conference on Model Driven Engineering Languages and Systems, MoDELS 2015, Ottawa, ON, Canada, September 30 - October 2, 2015*, pages 90–99. IEEE Computer Society, 2015. DOI: 10.1109/MODELS.2015.7338239. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/MODELS.2015.7338239> (cited on pages 42, 150).
- [MHF<sup>+</sup>17] Ludovic Mouline, Thomas Hartmann, François Fouquet, Yves Le Traon, Johann Bourcier, and Olivier Barais. Weaving rules into models@run.time for embedded smart systems. In Jennifer B. Sartor, Theo D’Hondt, and Wolfgang De Meuter, editors, *Companion to the first International Conference on the Art, Science and Engineering of Programming, Programming 2017, Brussels, Belgium, April 3-6, 2017*, 17:1–17:6. ACM, 2017. DOI: 10.1145/3079368.3079394. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1145/3079368.3079394> (cited on page ii).
- [Mos01] Peter D. Mosses. The varieties of programming language semantics. In Dines Bjørner, Manfred Broy, and Alexandre V. Zamulin, editors, *Perspectives of System Informatics, 4th International Andrei Ershov Memorial Conference, PSI 2001, Akademgorodok, Novosibirsk, Russia, July 2-6, 2001, Revised Papers*, volume 2244 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, pages 165–190. Springer, 2001. DOI: 10.1007/3-540-

45575-2\_18. URL: [https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-45575-2\\_18](https://doi.org/10.1007/3-540-45575-2_18)  
(cited on page 81).

- [MPS15] Marina Mongiello, Patrizio Pelliccione, and Massimo Sciancalepore. Ac-contract: run-time verification of context-aware applications. In Paola Inverardi and Bradley R. Schmerl, editors, *10th IEEE/ACM International Symposium on Software Engineering for Adaptive and Self-Managing Systems, SEAMS 2015, Florence, Italy, May 18-19, 2015*, pages 24–34. IEEE Computer Society, 2015. DOI: 10.1109/SEAMS.2015.11. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/SEAMS.2015.11> (cited on pages 8, 24).
- [MS17] Vera Zaychik Moffitt and Julia Stoyanovich. Temporal graph algebra. In Tiark Rompf and Alexander Alexandrov, editors, *Proceedings of The 16th International Symposium on Database Programming Languages, DBPL 2017, Munich, Germany, September 1, 2017*, 10:1–10:12. ACM, 2017. DOI: 10.1145/3122831.3122838. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1145/3122831.3122838> (cited on pages 54, 57, 62, 64).
- [MSS13] Prodromos Makris, Dimitrios N. Skoutas, and Charalabos Skianis. A survey on context-aware mobile and wireless networking: on networking and computing environments’ integration. *IEEE Communications Surveys and Tutorials*, 15(1):362–386, 2013. DOI: 10.1109/SURV.2012.040912.00180. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/SURV.2012.040912.00180> (cited on page 35).
- [MWG<sup>+</sup>18] T. Minka, J.M. Winn, J.P. Guiver, Y. Zaykov, D. Fabian, and J. Bronskill. Infer.net 0.3, 2018 (cited on pages 4, 18, 79, 100).
- [MWV16] Tanja Mayerhofer, Manuel Wimmer, and Antonio Vallecillo. Adding uncertainty and units to quantity types in software models. In Tijs van der Storm, Emilie Balland, and Dániel Varró, editors, *Proceedings of the 2016 ACM SIGPLAN International Conference on Software Language Engineering, Amsterdam, The Netherlands, October 31 -*

- November 1, 2016, pages 118–131. ACM, 2016. URL: <http://dl.acm.org/citation.cfm?id=2997376> (cited on pages 66–69, 72, 73, 110).
- [OMG17] Object Management Group (OMG). OMG Unified Modeling Language, version 2.5.1, 2017. URL: <https://www.omg.org/spec/UML/2.5.1> (cited on pages 38, 40).
- [oSN] National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST). Smart grid: a beginner’s guide. <https://www.nist.gov/engineering-laboratory/smart-grid/smart-grid-beginners-guide#what>. [Accessed June 2019] (cited on page xi).
- [PBC<sup>+</sup>11] Carlos Parra, Xavier Blanc, Anthony Cleve, and Laurence Duchien. Unifying design and runtime software adaptation using aspect models. *Sci. Comput. Program.*, 76(12):1247–1260, 2011. DOI: 10.1016/j.scico.2010.12.005. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.scico.2010.12.005> (cited on pages 58, 60, 62, 64).
- [Pfe01] Avi Pfeffer. IBAL: a probabilistic rational programming language. In Bernhard Nebel, editor, *Proceedings of the Seventeenth International Joint Conference on Artificial Intelligence, IJCAI 2001, Seattle, Washington, USA, August 4-10, 2001*, pages 733–740. Morgan Kaufmann, 2001 (cited on pages 66, 67, 69, 70, 72–74).
- [PFT03] Mónica Pinto, Lidia Fuentes, and José M. Troya. DAOP-ADL: an architecture description language for dynamic component and aspect-based development. In Frank Pfenning and Yannis Smaragdakis, editors, *Generative Programming and Component Engineering, Second International Conference, GPCE 2003, Erfurt, Germany, September 22-25, 2003, Proceedings*, volume 2830 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, pages 118–137. Springer, 2003. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-540-39815-8\_8. URL: [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-39815-8\\_8](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-540-39815-8_8) (cited on pages 58, 62, 64).

- [Plu<sup>+</sup>03] Martyn Plummer et al. Jags: a program for analysis of bayesian graphical models using gibbs sampling. In *Proceedings of the 3rd international workshop on distributed statistical computing*, volume 124 of number 125, page 10. Vienna, Austria., 2003 (cited on pages 66, 67, 69, 70, 72–74).
- [PPT08] Sungwoo Park, Frank Pfenning, and Sebastian Thrun. A probabilistic language based on sampling functions. *ACM Trans. Program. Lang. Syst.*, 31(1):4:1–4:46, 2008. DOI: 10.1145/1452044.1452048. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1145/1452044.1452048> (cited on pages 66, 67, 69, 70, 72–74).
- [PSR10] Dhirendra Pandey, Ugrasen Suman, and AK Ramani. An effective requirement engineering process model for software development and requirements management. In *Advances in Recent Technologies in Communication and Computing (ARTCom), 2010 International Conference on*, pages 287–291. IEEE, IEEE, 2010. DOI: 10.1109/ARTCom.2010.24. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/ARTCom.2010.24> (cited on page 36).
- [PZC<sup>+</sup>14] Charith Perera, Arkady B. Zaslavsky, Peter Christen, and Dimitrios Georgakopoulos. Context aware computing for the internet of things: a survey. *IEEE Communications Surveys and Tutorials*, 16(1):414–454, 2014. DOI: 10.1109/SURV.2013.042313.00197. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/SURV.2013.042313.00197> (cited on page 35).
- [RP02] Norman Ramsey and Avi Pfeffer. Stochastic lambda calculus and monads of probability distributions. In John Launchbury and John C. Mitchell, editors, *Conference Record of POPL 2002: The 29th SIGPLAN-SIGACT Symposium on Principles of Programming Languages, Portland, OR, USA, January 16-18, 2002*, pages 154–165. ACM, 2002. DOI: 10.1145/503272.503288. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1145/503272.503288> (cited on pages 66, 67, 69, 70, 72–74).
- [SBM<sup>+</sup>08] Dave Steinberg, Frank Budinsky, Ed Merks, and Marcelo Paternostro. *EMF: eclipse modeling framework, 2nd Edition*. Addison-Wesley Professional, 2008. ISBN: 0-321-33188-5. URL: <http://www.informit.com/>

store/emf-eclipse-modeling-framework-9780321331885 (cited on page 41).

- [SCG13] Sriram Sankaranarayanan, Aleksandar Chakarov, and Sumit Gulwani. Static analysis for probabilistic programs: inferring whole program properties from finitely many paths. In Hans-Juergen Boehm and Cormac Flanagan, editors, *ACM SIGPLAN Conference on Programming Language Design and Implementation, PLDI '13, Seattle, WA, USA, June 16-19, 2013*, pages 447–458. ACM, 2013. DOI: 10.1145/2491956.2462179. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1145/2491956.2462179> (cited on pages 66, 67, 69, 70, 72–74).
- [SCH<sup>+</sup>13] Rick Salay, Marsha Chechik, Jennifer Horkoff, and Alessio Di Sandro. Managing requirements uncertainty with partial models. *Requir. Eng.*, 18(2):107–128, 2013. DOI: 10.1007/s00766-013-0170-y. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00766-013-0170-y> (cited on pages 66, 67, 69, 71).
- [Sch06] Douglas C. Schmidt. Guest editor’s introduction: model-driven engineering. *IEEE Computer*, 39(2):25–31, 2006. DOI: 10.1109/MC.2006.58. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/MC.2006.58> (cited on pages 2, 38–40, x).
- [Sha76] Glenn Shafer. *A mathematical theory of evidence*, volume 42. Princeton university press, 1976. ISBN: 9780691100425 (cited on pages 4, 7, 79, 150).
- [SMH11] Julia Schwarz, Jennifer Mankoff, and Scott E. Hudson. Monte carlo methods for managing interactive state, action and feedback under uncertainty. In Jeffrey S. Pierce, Maneesh Agrawala, and Scott R. Klemmer, editors, *Proceedings of the 24th Annual ACM Symposium on User Interface Software and Technology, Santa Barbara, CA, USA, October 16-19, 2011*, pages 235–244. ACM, 2011. DOI: 10.1145/2047196.2047227. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1145/2047196.2047227> (cited on pages 66–69, 72, 73).



- [ST09] Mazeiar Salehie and Ladan Tahvildari. Self-adaptive software: landscape and research challenges. *TAAS*, 4(2):14:1–14:42, 2009. DOI: 10.1145/1516533.1516538. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1145/1516533.1516538> (cited on pages 31, 32).
- [SWF16] John Salvatier, Thomas V. Wiecki, and Christopher Fonnesbeck. Probabilistic programming in python using pymc3. *PeerJ Computer Science*, 2:e55, 2016. DOI: 10.7717/peerj-cs.55. URL: <https://doi.org/10.7717/peerj-cs.55> (cited on pages 18, 66, 67, 69, 70, 72–74).
- [Tea15] Watcher Drivers Team. Openstack watcher. <https://wiki.openstack.org/wiki/Watcher>, 2015. [Accessed April 2019] (cited on pages 2, 114).
- [TGE<sup>+</sup>10] Hossein Tajalli, Joshua Garcia, George Edwards, and Nenad Medvidovic. PLASMA: a plan-based layered architecture for software model-driven adaptation. In Charles Pecheur, Jamie Andrews, and Elisabetta Di Nitto, editors, *ASE 2010, 25th IEEE/ACM International Conference on Automated Software Engineering, Antwerp, Belgium, September 20-24, 2010*, pages 467–476. ACM, 2010. DOI: 10.1145/1858996.1859092. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1145/1858996.1859092> (cited on pages 54, 56, 58, 59, 62, 64).
- [Thr00] Sebastian Thrun. Towards programming tools for robots that integrate probabilistic computation and learning. In *Proceedings of the 2000 IEEE International Conference on Robotics and Automation, ICRA 2000, April 24-28, 2000, San Francisco, CA, USA*, pages 306–312. IEEE, 2000. DOI: 10.1109/ROBOT.2000.844075. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/ROBOT.2000.844075> (cited on pages 66, 67, 69, 70, 72–74).
- [TOH17] Yasuyuki Tahara, Akihiko Ohsuga, and Shinichi Honiden. Formal verification of dynamic evolution processes of UML models using aspects. In *12th IEEE/ACM International Symposium on Software Engineering for Adaptive and Self-Managing Systems, SEAMS@ICSE 2017, Buenos Aires, Argentina, May 22-23, 2017*, pages 152–162. IEEE

- Computer Society, 2017. DOI: 10.1109/SEAMS.2017.4. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/SEAMS.2017.4> (cited on pages 8, 25, 54–58, 62, 63).
- [vDK98] Arie van Deursen and Paul Klint. Little languages: little maintenance? *Journal of Software Maintenance*, 10(2):75–92, 1998. DOI: 10.1002/(SICI)1096-908X(199803/04)10:2<75::AID-SMR168>3.0.CO;2-5. URL: [https://doi.org/10.1002/\(SICI\)1096-908X\(199803/04\)10:2%3C75::AID-SMR168%3E3.0.CO;2-5](https://doi.org/10.1002/(SICI)1096-908X(199803/04)10:2%3C75::AID-SMR168%3E3.0.CO;2-5) (cited on page 44).
- [vDKV00] Arie van Deursen, Paul Klint, and Joost Visser. Domain-specific languages: an annotated bibliography. *SIGPLAN Notices*, 35(6):26–36, 2000. DOI: 10.1145/352029.352035. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1145/352029.352035> (cited on pages 43, 44, ix).
- [VMO16] Antonio Vallecillo, Carmen Morcillo, and Priscill Orue. Expressing measurement uncertainty in software models. In Mark C. Paulk, Ricardo J. Machado, Miguel A. Brito, Miguel Goulão, and Vasco Amaral, editors, *10th International Conference on the Quality of Information and Communications Technology, QUATIC 2016, Lisbon, Portugal, September 6-9, 2016*, pages 15–24. IEEE Computer Society, 2016. DOI: 10.1109/QUATIC.2016.013. URL: <http://doi.ieeecomputersociety.org/10.1109/QUATIC.2016.013> (cited on pages 7, 66–69, 72–74, 79).
- [Voe14] Markus Voelter. *Generic tools, specific languages*. Citeseer, 2014. ISBN: 978-94-6203-586-7. URL: <https://www.voelter.de/data/books/GenericToolsSpecificLanguages-1.0-web.pdf> (cited on page 44).
- [W3C05] World Wide Web Consortium (W3C). Document object model (DOM). <https://www.w3.org/DOM/>, 2005. [Accessed July 2019] (cited on page 43).
- [WA13] Danny Weyns and Tanvir Ahmad. Claims and evidence for architecture-based self-adaptation: a systematic literature review. In Khalil Drira, editor, *Software Architecture - 7th European Conference, ECSA 2013*,

Montpellier, France, July 1-5, 2013. *Proceedings*, volume 7957 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, pages 249–265. Springer, 2013. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-39031-9\\_22. URL: [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-39031-9%5C\\_22](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-39031-9%5C_22) (cited on page 31).

- [Wal96] Christian Walck. Hand-book on statistical distributions for experimentalists. Technical report, University of Stockholm, 1996 (cited on pages 82, 89).
- [WBR11] Richard Wang, Dana Butnariu, and Jennifer Rexford. Openflow-based server load balancing gone wild. In Anees Shaikh and Kobus van der Merwe, editors, *USENIX Workshop on Hot Topics in Management of Internet, Cloud, and Enterprise Networks and Services, Hot-ICE’11, Boston, MA, USA, March 29, 2011*. USENIX Association, 2011. URL: <https://www.usenix.org/conference/hot-ice11/openflow-based-server-load-balancing-gone-wild> (cited on page 22).
- [Wey19] Danny Weyns. Software engineering of self-adaptive systems. In Sungdeok Cha, Richard N. Taylor, and Kyo Chul Kang, editors, *Handbook of Software Engineering*. Pages 399–443. Springer, 2019. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-030-00262-6\\_11. URL: [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-00262-6%5C\\_11](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-030-00262-6%5C_11) (cited on pages 30–32).
- [WH04] Tom De Wolf and Tom Holvoet. Emergence versus self-organisation: different concepts but promising when combined. In Sven Brueckner, Giovanna Di Marzo Serugendo, Anthony Karageorgos, and Radhika Nagpal, editors, *Engineering Self-Organising Systems, Methodologies and Applications [revised versions of papers presented at the Engineering Selforganising Applications (ESOA 2004) workshop, held during the Autonomous Agents and Multi-agent Systems conference (AAMAS 2004) in New York in July 2004, and selected invited papers]*, volume 3464 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, pages 1–15. Springer, 2004. DOI: 10.1007/11494676\\_1. URL: [https://doi.org/10.1007/11494676%5C\\_1](https://doi.org/10.1007/11494676%5C_1) (cited on page 31).

- [WHH10] Danny Weyns, Robrecht Haesevoets, and Alexander Helleboogh. The MACODO organization model for context-driven dynamic agent organizations. *TAAS*, 5(4):16:1–16:29, 2010. DOI: 10.1145/1867713.1867717. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1145/1867713.1867717> (cited on pages 54, 55, 58, 60, 62, 64).
- [WHR<sup>+</sup>13] Jon Whittle, John Edward Hutchinson, Mark Rouncefield, Håkan Burden, and Rogardt Heldal. Industrial adoption of model-driven engineering: are the tools really the problem? In Ana Moreira, Bernhard Schätz, Jeff Gray, Antonio Vallecillo, and Peter J. Clarke, editors, *Model-Driven Engineering Languages and Systems - 16th International Conference, MODELS 2013, Miami, FL, USA, September 29 - October 4, 2013. Proceedings*, volume 8107 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, pages 1–17. Springer, 2013. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-642-41533-3\_1. URL: [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-41533-3\\_1](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-642-41533-3_1) (cited on page 39).
- [WHR14] Jon Whittle, John Edward Hutchinson, and Mark Rouncefield. The state of practice in model-driven engineering. *IEEE Software*, 31(3):79–85, 2014. DOI: 10.1109/MS.2013.65. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/MS.2013.65> (cited on page 38).
- [WKE08] Gerd Wübbeler, Michael Krystek, and Clemens Elster. Evaluation of measurement uncertainty and its numerical calculation by a monte carlo method. *Measurement science and technology*, 19(8):084009, 2008. DOI: 10.1088/0957-0233/19/8/084009. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1088/0957-0233/19/8/084009> (cited on page 150).
- [WMA12] Danny Weyns, Sam Malek, and Jesper Andersson. FORMS: unifying reference model for formal specification of distributed self-adaptive systems. *TAAS*, 7(1):8:1–8:61, 2012. DOI: 10.1145/2168260.2168268. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1145/2168260.2168268> (cited on pages 31, 32, 54, 55, 62, 64).

- [Woh14] Claes Wohlin. Guidelines for snowballing in systematic literature studies and a replication in software engineering. In Martin J. Shepperd, Tracy Hall, and Ingunn Myrtveit, editors, *18th International Conference on Evaluation and Assessment in Software Engineering, EASE '14, London, England, United Kingdom, May 13-14, 2014*, 38:1–38:10. ACM, 2014. DOI: 10.1145/2601248.2601268. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1145/2601248.2601268> (cited on pages 52, 75).
- [WSB<sup>+</sup>09] Jon Whittle, Peter Sawyer, Nelly Bencomo, Betty H. C. Cheng, and Jean-Michel Bruel. RELAX: incorporating uncertainty into the specification of self-adaptive systems. In *RE 2009, 17th IEEE International Requirements Engineering Conference, Atlanta, Georgia, USA, August 31 - September 4, 2009*, pages 79–88. IEEE Computer Society, 2009. DOI: 10.1109/RE.2009.36. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1109/RE.2009.36> (cited on pages 66, 67, 69, 71).
- [WSB<sup>+</sup>10] Jon Whittle, Peter Sawyer, Nelly Bencomo, Betty H. C. Cheng, and Jean-Michel Bruel. RELAX: a language to address uncertainty in self-adaptive systems requirement. *Requir. Eng.*, 15(2):177–196, 2010. DOI: 10.1007/s00766-010-0101-0. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s00766-010-0101-0> (cited on pages 66, 67, 69, 71).
- [Yu11] Eric Yu. Modelling strategic relationships for process reengineering. *Social Modeling for Requirements Engineering*, 11:2011, 2011. URL: [http://ftp.cs.utoronto.ca/public\\_html/dist/eric/DKBS-TR-94-6.pdf](http://ftp.cs.utoronto.ca/public_html/dist/eric/DKBS-TR-94-6.pdf) (cited on page 129).
- [ZA11] Enrico Zio and Terje Aven. Uncertainties in smart grids behavior and modeling: what are the risks and vulnerabilities? how to analyze them? *Energy Policy*, 39(10):6308–6320, 2011. DOI: 10.1016/j.enpol.2011.07.030. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1016/j.enpol.2011.07.030> (cited on pages 3, 6).
- [Zad96] Lotfi A Zadeh. Fuzzy sets. In *Fuzzy Sets, Fuzzy Logic, And Fuzzy Systems: Selected Papers by Lotfi A Zadeh*, pages 394–432. World

- Scientific, 1996. DOI: 10.1142/9789814261302\_0001. URL: [https://doi.org/10.1142/9789814261302\\_0001](https://doi.org/10.1142/9789814261302_0001) (cited on pages 7, 79).
- [ZAY<sup>+</sup>19] Man Zhang, Shaukat Ali, Tao Yue, Roland Norgren, and Oscar Okariz. Uncertainty-wise cyber-physical system test modeling. *Software and Systems Modeling*, 18(2):1379–1418, 2019. DOI: 10.1007/s10270-017-0609-6. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1007/s10270-017-0609-6> (cited on pages 66–69, 72).
- [ZGC09] Ji Zhang, Heather Goldsby, and Betty H. C. Cheng. Modular verification of dynamically adaptive systems. In Kevin J. Sullivan, Ana Moreira, Christa Schwanninger, and Jeff Gray, editors, *Proceedings of the 8th International Conference on Aspect-Oriented Software Development, AOSD 2009, Charlottesville, Virginia, USA, March 2-6, 2009*, pages 161–172. ACM, 2009. DOI: 10.1145/1509239.1509262. URL: <https://doi.org/10.1145/1509239.1509262> (cited on pages 54, 56, 58, 59, 62, 64).
- [ZSA<sup>+</sup>16] Man Zhang, Bran Selic, Shaukat Ali, Tao Yue, Oscar Okariz, and Roland Norgren. Understanding uncertainty in cyber-physical systems: a conceptual model. In Andrzej Wasowski and Henrik Lönn, editors, *Modelling Foundations and Applications - 12th European Conference, ECMFA 2016, Held as Part of STAF 2016, Vienna, Austria, July 6-7, 2016, Proceedings*, volume 9764 of *Lecture Notes in Computer Science*, pages 247–264. Springer, 2016. DOI: 10.1007/978-3-319-42061-5\_16. URL: [https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-42061-5\\_16](https://doi.org/10.1007/978-3-319-42061-5_16) (cited on pages 66, 67, 69, 72).